

2
3
4
5
5.5

21

22

24.A-Z
24.H35
24.I47
24.I48

27.A-Z

27.A65
27.A66
27.A67
28.A-Z

31.A-Z

Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

Bibliography of bibliography

General bibliography

Library catalogs. Union lists

Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

Monographic series**Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development**

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

International, A-Z

Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

American Institute of International Law

American Society of International Law

Central and South American, A-Z

European

English, A-Z

- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
 - National
 - European
 - English, A-Z -- Continued
 - British Institute of International and Comparative Law
 - French, A-Z
 - German, A-Z
 - Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Völkerrecht
 - Italian, A-Z
 - Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
 - Russian, A-Z
 - Other European, A-Z
 - Hague Academy of International Law
 - Asian and Pacific
 - Australian, A-Z
 - Indian, A-Z
 - Japanese, A-Z
 - Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z
 - African and Middle Eastern, A-Z
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
 - For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
 - For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
 - For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
 - Congress of Berlin, 1878
 - see KZ1383
 - Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 - see KZ1385
 - Geneva Conferences and Conventions
 - see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
 - London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
 - Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
 - Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
 - Interparliamentary Union. Conference
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Other, A-Z
 - Sources. Fontes juris gentium
 - Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
 - see JZ63
 - Bibliography
 - Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. *Regesta chronologico diplomatica* (1740-1744) see KZ625
 - General
 - Collective and selective
 - Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined
 - Named collections
 - Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscloon, 1667-1727. *Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens* (1726-1731)
 - Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. *Reueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques*, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
 - Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, *Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon* see KZ626
 - Strupp, Karl. *Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts* (1911)

	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
	General
74	<p>Named collections -- Continued Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)</p>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	<p>For boundary treaties see KZ176+ For peace treaties see KZ184+ For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+ For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+</p>
118	Comprehensive
	Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories
	e. g.
	<p>Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984) Harvard index Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922) Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120 United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919) United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919) World Treaty Index see KZ173</p>
	By period
119	To 1920
	<p>For ancient law, see KL700+ For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+</p>
	Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)
119.2	A general collections of treatys (1732-)
120	Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege
	Parry, Clive
	e. g.
	Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)
133	Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)
133.2	Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse
	Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
	Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général
	Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors
142	Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
142.2	Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3	Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens
142.4	Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard
142.5	Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52	Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6	Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf
142.7	Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
142.8	Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
142.9	Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel
143	Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)
151	Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)
151.2	Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- By period
 - To 1920 -- Continued
 - Stoecker, Helmuth. *Handbuch der Verträge*
 - Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
 - e. g.
 - Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-)*
 - Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)*
 - 163
 - 164
 - 165
 - 1920-
 - 170
 - 170.5
 - 171
 - 172
 - 172.8
 - 173
 - 176
 - 176.2
 - 177
 - 177.2
 - 177.3
 - 177.5
 - 178
 - Other collections
 - 163
 - 164
 - 165
 - 1920-
 - 170
 - 170.5
 - 171
 - 172
 - 172.8
 - 173
 - 176
 - 176.2
 - 177
 - 177.2
 - 177.3
 - 177.5
 - 178
 - Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
 - League of Nations
 - Registration of treaties. *Enregistrement des Traité*s
 - Treaty Series. *Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)*
 - Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
 - United Nations
 - For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2
 - Indexes. Registers
 - e. g.
 - Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depositary (1949-)
 - Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
 - Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
 - Vambery, Joseph T. *Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)*
 - Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)*
 - Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. *Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)*
 - 172
 - 172.8
 - 173
 - 176
 - 176.2
 - 177
 - 177.2
 - 177.3
 - 177.5
 - 178
 - Other collections
 - Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
 - e. g.
 - Destrais, Jacques. *Dictionnaire international des traités*
 - Grenville, J.A.S. *The major international treaties, 1914-1945*
 - The major international treaties, 1914-1973
 - The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)
 - Rohn, Peter H. *Treaty profiles (1976)*
 - Rohn, Peter H. *World treaty index (1974; 1983)*
 - Boundary treaties
 - Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria
 - Collections. Selections
 - North America
 - United States
 - Indexes and tables. Registers
 - Collections. Selections
 - Proposed treaties. Drafts
 - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
 - Individual treaties. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Canada
 - Indexes and tables. Registers

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Boundary treaties
	North America
	Canada -- Continued
178.2	Collections. Selections
178.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5	Individual treaties. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Latin America
179	Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2	Collections. Selections
179.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
179.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	e.g.
179.5.H2 date	Haiti
179.5.H2 1929	<i>Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929</i> (Table K5)
	Europe
180	Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2	Collections. Selections
180.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Asia and Pacific Regions
181	Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2	Collections. Selections
181.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
181.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Africa. Middle East
182	Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2	Collections. Selections
182.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication
183	Indexes and tables. Registers. <i>Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids</i>
	e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., <i>General synopsis of treaties of arbitration</i> (1933)
	Collections. Selections
	Proposed treaties. Drafts. <i>Model treaties (Collected)</i>
	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
 Peace treaties
 Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war
 For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+
 184 Indexes and tables. Registers. *Regesta*. *Repertoires*, etc.
 e. g.
 Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. *Répertoire des traités de paix* .. (1895-99)
 Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. *Répertoire traités de paix* (1866-73)
 Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)
 184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
 Including early collections (to 1914)
 e. g.
 Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlscroon (1667-1727)
 Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
 Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
 Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626
 Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
 A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
 Garden, Guillome de. *Histoire général des traités de paix* .. (1848-87)
 Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
 Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. *Histoire .. des traités de paix* .. (1817-1818)
 Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. *Traités de paix et de commerce* .. (1865)
 Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)
 Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. *Histoire des traités de paix* (1725)
 Schweitzer, Michael, *Friedensvoelkerrecht* (1979)
 184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
 For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038
 184.5 General works. Studies on treaties
 By period
 To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
 1890-1914
 Collections see KZ184.2
 Multilateral. By date of signature
 Bilateral. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 184.6 1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
 184.7.A-Z World War I
 Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral. By date of signature
 Bilateral. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 185 Peace treaties
 185.2 Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements
 185.5.A-Z Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Peace treaties
	By period
	1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
	World War I
	Peace treaties -- Continued
186	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
	Multilateral
186.2	Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22	Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.225	Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)
186.23	Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24	Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25	Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26	Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27	Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
	Particular conflicts or wars
	World War II
	Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188	Collections. Selections
188.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
188.6	Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
	Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
189.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
	Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
190.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
191	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
191.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Peace treaties
	By period
	1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
	Particular conflicts or wars
	World War II
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
192.A-Z	Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA15-.xA199 <i>Collections. Selections</i>
	.xA2 <i>Multilateral treaties. By date of signature</i>
	.xA5-.xA599 <i>Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature</i>
	Other treaties and agreements
193	Collections. Selections
193.2	Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1945-	
194.A-Z	Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA15-.xA199 <i>Collections. Selections</i>
	.xA2 <i>Multilateral treaties. By date of signature</i>
	.xA5-.xA599 <i>Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature</i>
194.F35	Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54	India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75	Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77	Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
	For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67	Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54	Vietnam War, 1961-1975
199	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
	Including pleadings
200	Universal collections
	International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
	General collections
	For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country
	see KZ221+
200.5	Indexes. Digests
201	Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)
202	Indexes
	Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
	Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203	Serials
204	Monographs. By date
206	Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
207	Reports. Recueil
	Indexes
	Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
	General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
208	Serials

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
	Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
209	Reports. Recueil
210	General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
	Monographs. By date
	Pleadings
	International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946-)
	Bibliography see KZ6272
	Yearbooks. <i>Annuaire</i> see KZ6273
	Annual report to the UN General Assembly
	see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
	Reports. Recueil
212	Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
213	Indexes
	Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Advisory opinions. Orders.
	Repertory
	General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
214	Serials
215	Monographs. By date
	Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218	Collections
218.2	Individual documents
(218.92-220.2)	International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002-)
	see KZ7295+
	By region or country
	Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23 ; countries
	that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
	Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table
	K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from
	which claim derives its name
	The Americas and West Indies
221-230	General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)	This number not used
	United States
231	Department of State documents and papers
	General collections
	Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US
	Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations;
	International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.
	Secretary of State
232	Reports
	Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
232.5	Diplomatic correspondence
	Class here routine correspondence
	Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
	Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
233	Serials
233.5	Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6	Relations with particular countries. By country
234	President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
	United States Congress. Legislative documents
	For the American State Papers see KF11
	For committee hearings see KF24.8+
	For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	The Americas and West Indies
	United States
	United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued
	Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
	Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
234.2	Collections
234.3	Executive reports. By date
	House. Committee on International Relations
	Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4	Collections
234.5	Particular. By date
	Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
	see class J
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+
235	Indexes. Digests and other aids
	e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)
	For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
	Collections
	Serials
	Including official and non-official series
235.3	United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32	Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5	Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
	United States (CTIA)
	Monographs
	Including official and private editions
236	By date
	e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
237.2	Individual treaties. By date of signature
237.7	Indexes. Digests see KZ235
	Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
	Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions
	Cases, claims, etc.
	Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims
	For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+
	For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+
238.A2	General collections
	Alabama claims
238.A4	Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
238.A42	Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
	The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
	The American case
	Collections. General statement, and other documents
238.A43	American editions
238.A48	Foreign editions
	Special documents

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
- By region or country
 - The Americas and West Indies
 - United States
 - Cases, claims, etc.
 - Alabama claims
 - The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
 - The American case
 - Special documents -- Continued
 - 1872 (dated)
 - Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations
 - 1872 (undated)
 - After 1872
 - 238.A5
 - 238.A51
 - 238.A53
 - 238.A54
 - 238.A58
 - 238.A6
 - 238.A61
 - 238.A63
 - 238.A64
 - 238.A65
 - 238.A66
 - 238.A67
 - 238.A687
 - 238.A69
 - 238.A692
 - 238.A695
 - 238.A7
 - 238.A8-.A85
 - 238.A8
 - 238.A81
 - 238.A83
 - 238.A85
 - 238.A95
 - 238.B83
 - 238.C5
 - 238.F6
 - 238.F72
 - 238.F73
 - 238.F74A-.F74Z
 - 238.F743
 - 238.F75
 - 238.F77A-.F77Z
 - 238.F8
 - The British case
 - Collections (English editions)
 - Collections (Foreign editions)
 - Special documents
 - 1872 (dated)
 - 1872 (undated)
 - After 1872
 - The Tribunal
 - Collections
 - Documents prior to the award
 - Decision and award
 - Other
 - United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
 - United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
 - Proceedings
 - Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
 - Separate documents. By date
 - Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
 - Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
 - British claims
 - Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
 - American claims
 - Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
 - List of claims
 - Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
 - Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)
 - American claims against Bulgaria
 - Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
 - French and American claims
 - Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
 - French Spoliation claims
 - Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
 - General collections
 - United States
 - Documents. By date
 - Particular claims. By name, A-Z
 - French documents
 - Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
 - Other special, A-Z
 - Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 By region or country
 The Americas and West Indies
 United States
 Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued
 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
 Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
 238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
 238.P5 Pious Fund cases
 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
 239 Cases and claims. By date
 Including private claims
 245.A-W American States, A-W
 e. g.
 245.T4 Texas Republic
 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
 351-360 Canada (Table K23)
 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
 Central America
 General (Table K23 modified)
 This number not used
 381-390 Belize (Table K23)
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
 431-440 Panama (Table K23)
 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
 West Indies. Caribbean Area
 Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
 450.5 General works
 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
 485 British West Indies (Table K24)
 <491> Danish West Indies
 see KZ484
 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
 Including Curaçao
 For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
 495 French West Indies (Table K24)
 Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
 For French Guiana see KZ577
 South America
 General (Table K23 modified)
 This number not used
 501-510 Argentina (Table K23)
 (510.A-Z) Bolivia (Table K23)
 511-520 Brazil (Table K23)
 521-530 Chile (Table K23)
 531-540 Colombia (Table K23)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
561-570	The Americas and West Indies
	South America -- Continued
571	Ecuador (Table K23)
	Guiana
	General works
574	British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
577	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
581-590	French Guiana (Table K24)
591-600	Paraguay (Table K23)
601-610	Peru (Table K23)
611-620	Uruguay (Table K23)
620.5	Venezuela (Table K23)
	Falkland Islands (Table K24)
621-630	Europe
	General (Table K23 modified)
625	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
	e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. <i>Regesta chronologico-diplomatica</i> , 1740-1744
625.3	Collections
626	Serials
	Monographs. By date
	e.g.
	Recueil des tous les traitez modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)
	Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119
	Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
	Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
	A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2
	Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)
	Supplement au recueil des principaux traitez de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
	La Mallardiére, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)
	Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
	Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. <i>Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon</i> .. (1765-1766)
	Oakes, Augustus, Sir, <i>The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century</i> (1918)
(630.A-Z)	This number not used
	Great Britain
631-640	General (Table K23 modified)
	Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
(640.A-Z)	This number not used
641	Wales (Table K24)
642	Scotland (Table K24)
	Gibraltar see KZ1046
643	Northern Ireland (Table K24)
645	Ireland. Eire (Table K24)
651-660	Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)
661-670	Hungary (Table K23)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Europe -- Continued
671-680	Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5	Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)
681-690	France (Table K23)
690.5	Monaco (Table K24)
	Germany
691-700	Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
700.A-Z	General (Table K23 modified)
700.B34	Individual states, A-Z
700.B38	Baden
700.G48	Bavaria
700.P78	Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.W82	Prussia (Duchy)
701-710	Wuerttemberg
711-720	Greece (Table K23)
720.A-Z	Italy
720.V45	General (Table K23 modified)
722	Individual states, A-Z
723	Venice
724	Andorra (Table K24)
	San Marino (Table K24)
	Malta (Table K24)
	The Benelux countries. Low countries
731-740	Holland see KZ741+
	Belgium (Table K23)
	The Netherlands. Holland
741-750	General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z	Individual provinces, A-Z
750.5	Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
	Luxembourg (Table K24)
	Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
751-760	General (Table K23 modified)
	Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z	Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
	Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
	Estonia see KZ760.9
	Finland see KZ760.8
	Latvia see KZ760.92
	Lithuania see KZ760.93
	Poland see KZ760.7
	White Russia see KZ760.4
760.2	Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
	Caucasus
	Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
	Azerbaijan see KZ924
	Georgia (Republic) see KZ925
760.4	Belarus (Table K24)
760.5	Moldova (Table K24)
760.6	Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7	Poland (Table K24)
760.8	Finland (Table K24)
	Baltic countries
760.9	Estonia (Table K24)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Europe
760.92	Baltic countries -- Continued
760.93	Latvia (Table K24)
	Lithuania (Table K24)
	Scandinavia
761-770 (770.A-Z)	General (Table K23 modified)
771-780	This number not used
	Denmark (Table K23)
	For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790	Iceland (Table K23)
791-800	Norway (Table K23)
801-810	Sweden (Table K23)
	Spain
811-820	General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z	Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7	Aragon
	Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830	Portugal (Table K23)
831-840	Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5	Liechtenstein (Table K24)
	Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
840.9	General (Table K24)
	Greece see KZ701+
841-850	Turkey (Table K23)
850.3	Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5	Albania (Table K24)
851-860	Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870	Montenegro (Table K23)
	Romania
871-880	General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z	Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35	Wallachia
881-890	Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
893	Croatia (Table K24)
894	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table K24)
896	Slovenia (Table K24)
897	North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)
	Asia
	Middle East. Southwest Asia
898	General (Table K24)
900	Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901	Bahrain (Table K24)
	Gaza see KZ906
904	Iran (Table K24)
905	Iraq (Table K24)
906	Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907	Jerusalem (Table K24)
908	Jordan (Table K24)
	West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ906
910	Kuwait (Table K24)
911	Lebanon (Table K24)
912	Oman (Table K24)
913	Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914	Qatar (Table K24)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Asia
915	Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
	Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
916	Southern Yemen see KZ919
917	Syria (Table K24)
918	United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
919	Yemen (Table K24)
	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)
923	Caucasus
	Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
924	Azerbaijan (Table K24)
925	Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
	Turkey see KZ841+
	Cyprus see KZ850.3
	Central Asia
930	Kazakhstan (Table K24)
931	Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
932	Tadzhikistan (Table K24)
933	Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934	Uzbekistan (Table K24)
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
934.5	General (Table K24)
	For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
935	Afghanistan (Table K24)
936	Bangladesh (Table K24)
937	Bhutan (Table K24)
938	Brunei (Table K24)
939	Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
939.5	Cambodia (Table K24)
	China (to 1949)
941-950	General (Table K23 modified)
950.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
950.A63	An-tung sheng
950.C53	Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
	Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
950.H64	Ho-Chiang sheng
950.H75	Hsi-k'ang sheng
950.H76	Hsing-an sheng
950.J44	Je-ho sheng
	Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
	Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
950.L53	Liao-pei sheng
950.N46	Neng-Chiang sheng
950.N56	Ning-hsia sheng
950.P56	Pin-Chiang sheng
	Sikang Province see KZ961+
950.S85	Sui-yuan sheng
950.S87	Sung-Chiang sheng
950.T35	T'ai-wan sheng
951-960	China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table K23)
	China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
961-970	General (Table K23 modified)
970.A-Z	Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
970.H66	Hong Kong

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Asia
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
971	India
980.A-Z	General (Table K23 modified)
	States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
	Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65	Andhra Pradesh
980.A78	Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88	Assam
980.B55	Bihar
980.C35	Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53	Chandigarh
980.D34	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45	Delhi
980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
980.N35	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.O75	Nagaland
980.P66	Orissa
980.P85	Pondicherry
980.R35	Punjab
980.S55	Rajasthan
980.T35	Sikkim
980.T75	Tamil Nadu
980.U77	Tripura
980.W47	Uttar Pradesh
980.3	West Bengal
980.6	French Indochina (Table K24)
981-990	Indonesia (Table K24)
991	Japan (Table K23)
992	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992.3	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
993	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
994	Laos (Table K24)
995	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negeri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
- 996.S37 Previously North Borneo
- 996.S45 Sarawak
- 996.T47 Selangor
- 997 Terengganu
- 998 Maldives (Table K24)
- 999 Mongolia (Table K24)
- 1000 Myanmar see KZ939
- 1001-1010 Nepal (Table K24)
- 1011 Pakistan (Table K24)
- 1012 Philippines (Table K23)
- 1013 Singapore (Table K24)
- 1014 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
- 1015 Thailand (Table K24)
- 1016 Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)
- 1017 Including the periods up through 1945
- 1018 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- 1019 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

Africa

- 1020 General (Table K24)
- 1021 Algeria (Table K24)
- 1022 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
- 1023 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
- 1024 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1025 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1026 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
- 1027 British Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1028 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
- 1029 Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1030 Cabo Verde see KZ1030
- 1031 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
- 1032 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
- 1033 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
- 1034 Chad (Table K24)

	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
	By region or country
	Africa -- Continued
1033	Comoros (Table K24)
1034	Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
1035	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036	Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037	East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5	Eritrea (Table K24)
	Eswatini see KZ1094
1039	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040	French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041	French West Africa (Table K24)
1042	Gabon (Table K24)
1043	Gambia (Table K24)
1044	German East Africa (Table K24)
1045	Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046	Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047	Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049	Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050	Ifni (Table K24)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053	Kenya (Table K24)
1054	Lesotho. Basutoland (Table K24)
1055	Liberia (Table K24)
1056	Libya (Table K24)
1057	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059	Mali (Table K24)
1060	Mauritania (Table K24)
1061	Mauritius (Table K24)
1062	Mayotte (Table K24)
1063	Morocco (Table K24)
1064	Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065	Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
1066	Niger (Table K24)
1067	Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068	Réunion (Table K24)
1069	Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070	Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071	Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072	Senegal (Table K24)
1073	Seychelles (Table K24)
1074	Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075	Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
	South Africa, Republic of
1081	General (Table K23 modified)
1090.A-Z	Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
	Including former independent homelands
1090.B66	Bophuthatswana
1090.C36	Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57	Ciskei
1090.E36	Eastern Cape

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 By region or country
 Africa
 South Africa, Republic of
 Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued
 Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
 Free State. Orange Free State
 Gauteng
 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
 Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
 Natal see KZ1090.K93
 North West
 Northern Cape
 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
 Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
 Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74
 Transkei
 Transvaal
 Venda
 Western Cape
 South Sudan (Table K24)
 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
 Sudan (Table K24)
 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)
 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
 Tunisia (Table K24)
 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)
 Pacific Area
 General (Table K24)
 Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
 Australia
 General (Table K23 modified)
 States and territories, A-Z
 Including external territories
 Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
 Australian Capital Territory
 New South Wales
 Norfolk Island (External territory)
 Northern Territory
 Queensland
 South Australia
 Tasmania
 Victoria
 Western Australia
 New Zealand
 General (Table K24)
 Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
 Ross Dependency see KWX185
 Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
- By region or country
- Pacific Area
 - Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
 - American Samoa (Table K24)
 - British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
 - Cook Islands (Table K24)
 - Easter Island (Table K24)
 - Fiji (Table K24)
 - French Polynesia (Table K24)
 - German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
 - Guam (Table K24)
 - Kiribati (Table K24)
 - Marshall Islands (Table K24)
 - Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
 - Midway Islands (Table K24)
 - Nauru (Table K24)
 - Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
 - New Caledonia (Table K24)
 - Niue (Table K24)
 - Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
 - Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
 - Palau (Table K24)
 - Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
 - Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
 - Solomon Islands (Table K24)
 - Tonga (Table K24)
 - Tuvalu (Table K24)
 - Vanuatu (Table K24)
 - Wake Islands (Table K24)
 - Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
 - Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)
- Antarctica
 - see subclass KWX
- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories
- 1164 Trials
- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
 - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
 - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see
KZ238+
- Trials of international crimes
 - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
 - Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
 - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
 - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
 - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
- 1168 Bibliography
- 1168.5 General collections
 - Including comparative discussion of trials
- By period
 - Early to end of World War I, 1918

	Trials
	Trials of international crimes
	By period
	Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued
	Bibliography see KZ1168
1169	Collections. Selections
	Particular wars or international armed conflicts
	World War I, 1914-1918
1170	General (Collected)
1170.5.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K2
1171.A-Z	Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KZ11
	End of World War I to 1949
	Bibliography see KZ1168
1173	Collections. Selections
	Particular wars or international armed conflicts
	World War II
	For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+
1174	Bibliography see KZ1168
1174.5	Collections. Selections
	General works
	Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
	For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+
1175	Bibliography
1176	Collections. Selections
1176.5	General works
	For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+
1177.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K2
1177.S77	Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
	Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
	Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955
1178	General (Collected)
1179.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K2
1179.B45	Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
	Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
	see KMK
1179.E36	Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.H54	High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.I23	I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.J89	Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
1179.M43	Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
1179.M56	Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.N38	Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)
	The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948
1180	Bibliography
1181	General (Collected)
1182.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1182.A73	Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)
1182.3	Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

- Trials
 - Trials of international crimes
 - By period
 - End of World War I to 1949
 - Particular wars or international armed conflicts
 - World War II -- Continued
 - The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
 - General (Collected)
 - Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Homma, Masaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
 - Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
 - Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952
 - Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France, Netherlands and Philippines
 - 1183
 - 1184.A-Z
 - 1184.H66
 - 1184.Y36
 - 1185
 - 1186.A-Z
 - 1187.A-Z
 - 1949-
 - 1190
 - 1191
 - 1193
 - 1195
 - 1197
 - 1199
 - 1201
 - 1203
 - 1208.A-Z
 - 1208.C36
 - 1208.C45
 - 1208.L43
 - 1208.S53
 - 1208.U33
 - 1215
 - 1216.A-Z
 - 1234
 - 1235
 - 1236

Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991 (Table KZ11)

Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)

Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

General (Collective)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

General works

Electronic data processing

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

Surveys of legal activities

Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21

- Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
- Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
- Legal education. Study and teaching
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
 - General see KZ24+
 - International Bar Association see K109+
 - International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
- Conferences. Symposia
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - see KZ62+
- History
 - Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- Casebooks. Study guides
 - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- International law and other disciplines or subjects
 - Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
 - International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
 - International law and political ideology. International socialist law
 - Sociology of international law
 - Relation to economics
- Theory and principles
 - Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
 - For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
 - For the history of international law see KZ1242
 - General works see KZ2064+
 - The concept of law
 - Ethics. Morality of law
 - International public order. Ordre public
 - Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
 - Equity. Ex aequo et bono
 - Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
 - Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
 - General works
 - Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
 - Jus cogens
 - Other topics, A-Z
 - Consent
 - Estoppel
 - Good faith
 - Juristic acts
 - Including unilateral acts
 - Reciprocity
 - International public law and municipal law
 - Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
 - Precedence of international public law
 - Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
 - see class K subclasses
 - Conflict between municipal and international public law
 - Relationship between human rights and public international law
 - Relationship between natural law and public international law
 - Domain of the Law of Nations
 - General works

	Theory and principles
	Domain of the Law of Nations -- Continued
	Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
1268	General works
1269	De-colonization and national self-determination
	The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
1270	Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
	General works
	International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
	Rules of conduct in the international community
1272	General works
	Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
1273	Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
	For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
	For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
1275	Rule of law
	The source of international law
1275.5	General works
1276	Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
1277	Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law
1278	Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
	For treaty collections see KZ118+
	For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
1279	General principles. Principes généraux
	Including doctrine and advisory opinion
1280	Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
	Codes see KZ1289+
	International legal regimes see KZ1322+
	The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+
	Methodology
1284	General works
	e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
1285	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
	Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law
1285.5	Legal semantics. Terminology
	Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
	Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
	Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
	For the resulting conventions, see the subject
1286	General works
1287.A-Z	Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z
1287.C6	Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
	Also known as Hague Codification Conference
	Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference
1287.I46	Institute for International Law
1287.I47	Inter-American Council of Jurists

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
- Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
- Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued
- 1287.I48 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
 - Class here reports and other official documents
- 1287.I56 International Conference of American States
- 1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists
- 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)
- Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes
- 1287.5 General works
- 1288.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1288.A45 American Institute of International Law
- 1288.I46 Institute of International Law
- 1288.I57 International Commission of Jurists (1906)
- 1288.I58 International Law Association
- Codes
- 1289 Official. Codification juridique
 - Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
 - Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)
- 1290.A-Z Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
- 1290.A76 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
- 1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
- 1290.C67 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
- 1290.D66 Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international
- 1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
- 1290.F54 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code
- 1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
- 1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
- 1290.L49 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law
- 1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
- 1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
- 1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado
- General works
- 1292 Early (to 1920)
- By language
- 1293 English
- 1293.5 French
- 1294 German
- 1294.5 Italian
- 1295 Japanese
- 1295.5 Russian
- 1296 Spanish. Portuguese
- 1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
- Including works on treaty making
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
- United Nations conferences
- United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969
- Serials
- Monographs. By date

- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 United Nations conferences
 Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 1298.23.A-Z
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 1298.3 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)
- 1299 Other official acts
 Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works
- 1301.2 Typology
 Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power
- 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
- 1302 Form and parts of the treaty
 Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
 Validity and nullity. Invalidity
- 1302.5 General works
- 1302.8 Provisional application
- 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. *Pacta sunt servanda*
 For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination
- 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
- 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
- <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
 see JZ1305+
- 1318 International cooperation through international regimes
 General works
- <1319> Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
 General
 see JZ1319
- <1320> Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
 General
 see JZ1320
- <1320.3> National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.4> National self-interest
 see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship
 see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
 see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
 see JZ1320.7

- International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued
- International legal regimes
- Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
- For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.
- 1321 General works
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
- Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
- Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
- For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
- Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory
- 1322 General works
- Commons regime concepts and doctrines
- Common heritage of mankind regime
- Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)
- International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas
see JZ1324+
- Ancient history and theory
- General works see KZ1242
- Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+
- Ancient China see KNN139
- Ancient India see KNS130.F6
- Greece see KL4101+
- Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+
- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217
- For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6
- For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
- For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
- For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
- For individual publicists see KZ2064+
- General works see KZ1242
- To 1648
- 1328 General works
- 1328.2 Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)
- 1329.3 Treaty of Paris, 1258
For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3
- 1329.8.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
- 1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
- 1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
- 1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 To 1648
 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
Treaty of Troyes, 1420
 For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)**
 Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 1330 General works**
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
 The instrument (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
Edict of restitution, 1629
- 1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)**
Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1331 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)**
1333.A-Z Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
1333.3 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
1333.32 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
1333.4 Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
 Including related treaties and alliances
 Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1333.5 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)**
 Special topics, A-Z
Spanish succession
- 1334 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)**
1335.3.A-Z Treaty of Paris, 1763
 Cf. D297 History (General)
- 1335.3.S63 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)**
 Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.5 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z**
1336 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1338.A-Z Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.A-Z Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.A59 Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.F66 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.H36 Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.P37 Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- 1339.Q83 French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)**
1339.S48 General works
1339.V47 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1340.Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1341.Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1342.Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1343.Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
 For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related
 works see KZ1358+
- 1344.Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)**
1345.Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1346.The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1347.Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1348.Congress of Troppau, 1820**
1349.Congress of Laibach, 1821
1350.Congress of Verona, 1822

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued
 Congress of Panama, 1826
 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
 For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
 Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
 American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
 General works
 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
 Treaty of London, 1871
 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
 Treaty obligations
 Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
 Triple Alliance, 1882
 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
 Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
 Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
 Pan-American Conferences
 General works
 Pan-American Union, 1890
 For later developments, e. g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
 Cf. F1404+ Latin America
 Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
 The instrument (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
 Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
 see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
 Diplomatic and consular service
 For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
 General works
 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
 For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, *Mare Liberum*
 Collections. Selections
 To 18th century. By author or title
 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
 Individual works. By title
 e.g.
 De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
 Brunus - Cumberland
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 To 18th century. By author or title
 Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued
 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
 Cumberland - Gentili
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
 Individual works. By title
 e.g.
 Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
 De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
 De legationibus (1585)
 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
 Individual works. By title
 e. g.
 De jure praedae see KZ6600
 De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
 Mare liberum see KZA1348
 Biography. Criticism
 Including early (contemporary) works
 Grotius - Leibnitz
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
 Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
 Machiavelli - Molloy
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
 Individual works. By title
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
 Individual works. By title
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
 Santarem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
 Individual works. By title
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15
 Mare clausum see KZA1340
 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
 Suárez - Vitoria
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	To 18th century. By author or title
	Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued
2157.T49	Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4) Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
2157.T56	Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
2157.T65	Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
2157.V45	Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
2159	Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
2163	Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
2163.2	Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
2164	Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified) Individual works. By title
2164.A3A-.A3Z	e. g. In Hugonis Grotii <i>De jure belli ac pacis</i>
2181	Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
	18th century. By author or title
	Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
2220	English
	A - Bentham Subarrange each author by Table K4
2221	Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223	Bentham - Fulbeck Subarrange each author by Table K4
2225	Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227	Fulbeck - Rutherford Subarrange each author by Table K4
2227.H98	Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
2231	Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
2233	Rutherford - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2242	Dutch
	A - Bijnkershoek Subarrange each author by Table K4
2243	Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified) Individual works. By title
2243.A3A-.A3Z	e. g. <i>De foro legatorum</i> (1721); <i>Questionum juris publici libri duo</i> (1737) De dominio maris see KZA1340
2245	Bijnkershoek - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2245.N63	Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
2260-2276	French
2260	A - Mably Subarrange each author by Table K4
2260.B37	Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
2261	Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
2266	Mably - Montesquieu Subarrange each author by Table K4
2271	Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
2273	Montesquieu - Neytron Subarrange each author by Table K4
2274	Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
2276	Neyron - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2304	German
	Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued
- 2305 Achenwall - Glafey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
Individual works. By title
e. g. Samuelis I.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
- 2305.E55 Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
- 2306 Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
- 2308 Glafey - Günther
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
- 2311 Günther - Heineccius
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
Individual works. By title
e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
- 2314 Heineccius - Kant
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
Kant - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
- 2322 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
- 2323 Martens - Moser
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
Individual works. By title
e. g.
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens- und Kriegszeiten
(1777-1780)
- 2326 Moser - Ompteda
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
Ompteda - Thomasius
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
- 2328 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
Individual works. By title
e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
- 2333 Thomasius - Wolff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
Individual works. By title
e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica
pertractatum (1749)
- 2334.2335.2339.2339.R75.2344.2344.A3A-.A3Z.2346.2346.W45.2346.W47.2347.2347.A3A-.A3Z

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 18th century. By author or title
 German -- Continued
 2349 Wolff - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2349.Z35 Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
 Italian
 2370 A - Azuni
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2371 Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
 2373 Azuni - Lampredi
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2374 Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
 2379 Lampredi - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Spanish and Portuguese
 2388 A - P
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2388.M87 Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
 2388.O56 Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
 2388.O77 Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
 2389 P - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Scandinavian
 2391 A - Hübner
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Eggers see KZ2305.E55
 2394 Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)
 2395 Hübner - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Swiss
 2400 A - Burlamaqui
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2401 Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)
 2406 Burlamaqui - Vattel
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2406.F45 Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)
 2414 Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)
 2420 Vattel - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2435.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 19th century. By author or title
 Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
 American
 2451 A - Davis, C.
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2451.B68 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)
 2455 Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900 (Table K3)
 2458 Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)
 2460 Davis - Field
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2460.D73 Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)
 2464 Field, D.D. (Table K3)
 2467 Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
	American -- Continued
2469	Gallaudet - Halleck Subarrange each author by Table K4
2469.G28	Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)
2469.G45	Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)
2475	Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)
2478	Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)
2480	Kent - Lawrence, W.B. Subarrange each author by Table K4
2481	Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
2483	Lawrence - Snow Subarrange each author by Table K4
2483.L64	Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
2483.P76	Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
2486	Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
2489	Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
2492	Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
2495	Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
2498	Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
2500	Woolsey - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2502.A-Z	Dutch, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2502.V65	Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)
2503	English A - Amos Subarrange each author by Table K4
2505	Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
2507	Amos - Creasy Subarrange each author by Table K4
2514	Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
2523	Creasy - Hall Subarrange each author by Table K4
2523.G66	Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
2524	Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
2527	Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
2529	Hertslet - Holland Subarrange each author by Table K4
2531	Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
2533	Holland - Hosack Subarrange each author by Table K4
2538	Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
2540	Hosack - Lawrence Subarrange each author by Table K4
2542	Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
2545	Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
2548	Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
2550	Lorimer - MacKintosh Subarrange each author by Table K4
2552	MacKintosh (Table K3)
2554	MacKintosh - Maine Subarrange each author by Table K4
2555	Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
2558	English -- Continued
2564	Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
	Manning - Phillimore
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55	Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565	Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567	Phillimore - Polson
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572	Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574	Polson - Stowell
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579	Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580	Stowell - Twiss
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582	Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584	Twiss - Ward
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35	Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585	Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588	Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590	Westlake - Wildman
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592	Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594	Wildman - Z
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
	French
	Including Belgian publicists or titles
2607	A - Bonfils
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608	Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
2613	Bonfils - Cauchy
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88	Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615	Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616	Cauchy - Cussy
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47	Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624	Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
2626	Cussy - Despagnet
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2641	Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
2643	Despagnet - Fauchille
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2651	Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
2656	Fauchille - Féraud
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2658	Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)
2660	Féraud - Funck
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2668	Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
2672	Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
2673	Garden - Laveleye
	Subarrange each author by Table K4

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law 19th century. By author or title
2673.G47	Garden - Laveleye -- Continued Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
2673.G66	Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
2687	Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
2701	Laveleye - Nys Subarrange each author by Table K4
2701.L48	Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
2701.M53	Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
2702	Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
2704	Nys - Piédelièvre Subarrange each author by Table K4
2714	Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2716	Piédelièvre - Pradier Subarrange each author by Table K4
2725	Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
2728	Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3) For his <i>La guerre et la paix</i> , see KZ5538
2730	Proudhon - Renault Subarrange each author by Table K4
2735	Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
2737	Renault - Rivier Subarrange each author by Table K4
2739	Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
2742	Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
2745	Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
2747	Rouard - Sorel Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751	Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753	Sorel - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2774	German Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles A - Bluntschli Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775	Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778	Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781	Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783	Gagern - Gz Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37	Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786	H - Heffter Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37	Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787	Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789	Heffter - Holtzendorff Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45	Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791	Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793	Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797	Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law 19th century. By author or title
2799	German -- Continued Kaltenborn - Kamptz Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801	Kamptz (Table K3)
2804	Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806	Klüber - Lasson Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811	Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813	Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814	Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5	Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817	Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819	Neumann - Oppenheim Subarrange each author by Table K4
2821	Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824	Oppenheim - Saalfeld Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65	Pöllitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93	Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48	Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826	Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2828	Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
2829	Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)
2833	Schlief, F - Schmalz Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45	Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834	Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836	Schmalz - Schulze Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45	Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841	Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843	Stoerk - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7	Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6	Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)
2844	Greek A - Saripolos Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845	Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847	Saripolos - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2857	Italian A - Carnazza Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858	Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860	Carnazza - Casanova Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862	Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865	Celli (Table K3)
2868	Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870	Contuzzi - Del Bon Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872	Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
	Italian -- Continued
2875	Esperson (Table K3)
2878	Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881	Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883	Fiore - Grasso Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887	Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889	Grasso - Macri Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39	Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894	Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
2899	Mamiani - Morello Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904	Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910	Morello - Pertile Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55	Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914	Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917	Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919	Pierantoni - Sandonà Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924	Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)
2926	Sandonà - Schiattarella Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928	Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930	Schiattarella - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2940	Russian A - Bergholm Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941	Bergholm (Table K3)
2943	Bergholm - Martens Subarrange each author by Table K4
2951	Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2953	Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
	Martens - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2954	Scandinavian A - Matzen Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955	Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957	Matzen - Tetens Subarrange each author by Table K4
2961	Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963	Tetens - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	Spanish and Portuguese Including Latin American publicists or titles
2966	A - Alcorta Subarrange each author by Table K4
2966.A36	Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
2967	Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law 19th century. By author or title Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
2969	Alcorta - Arenal Subarrange each author by Table K4
2975	Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
2977	Arenal - Bello Subarrange each author by Table K4
2978	Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980	Bello - Calvo Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35	Calcaño (Table K4)
2984	Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986	Calvo - Ferrater Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78	Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54	Diez de Medina (Table K4)
2991	Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994	Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996	Ferreira - Gestoso Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001	Gestoso y Acosto, Luis (Table K3)
3003	Gestoso - Labra Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007	Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
3015	Labra - López Sánchez Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66	López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017	López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019	López - Madiedo Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021	Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
3027	Madiedo - Mozo Subarrange each author by Table K4
3027.M55	Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
3027.M67	Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
3028	Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
3030	Mozo - Olivart Subarrange each author by Table K4
3034	Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
3036	Olivart - Pando Subarrange each author by Table K4
3038	Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
3040	Pando - Pinheiro Subarrange each author by Table K4
3040.P47	Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
3041	Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
3043	Pinheiro - Riquelme Subarrange each author by Table K4
3043.P73	Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
3045	Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
3047.R4	Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
3048	Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
3050	Seijas - Torres Campos Subarrange each author by Table K4

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law 19th century. By author or title Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
3055	Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
3058	Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
3060	Tremosa - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
3085.A-Z	Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
3092	20th century Collections. Selections Writers or titles on public international law Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
3110	American A - Hershey Subarrange each author by Table K4
3110.F68	Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
3110.H35	Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
3131	Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
3140	Hershey - Maxey Subarrange each author by Table K4
3140.H84	Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47	Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151	Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160	Maxey - Scott Subarrange each author by Table K4
3160.R4	Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178	Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180	Scott - Taylor Subarrange each author by Table K4
3180.S46	Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76	Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181	Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185	Taylor - Wilson Subarrange each author by Table K4
3191	Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195	Wilson - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	English Including Canadian authors or titles
3205	A - Baker Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215	Baker - Birkenhead Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215.B38	Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220	Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225	Birkenhead - Oppenheim Subarrange each author by Table K4
3225.B75	Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87	Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38	Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
3225.M38	McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
3264	Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
3275	Oppenheim - Smith Subarrange each author by Table K4

- 20th century
 Writers or titles on public international law
- English
 Oppenheim - Smith -- Continued
 Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
 Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220
 Smith - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- French
 Including Belgian authors or titles
 A - Mérignhac
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
 Mérignhac - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
 Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
 Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
 Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)
- German
 Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles
 A - Liszt
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
 Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
 Liszt - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
- Italian, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
 Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
 Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
- Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Including Latin American authors or titles
 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
 Bevílaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)

- 20th century
- Writers or titles on public international law
- Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued
- 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 - 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
 - 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
 - 3400.D54 Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
 - 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863 (Table K4)
 - 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
 - 3400.G27 García Alvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
 - 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
 - 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
 - 3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
 - 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simón (Table K4)
 - 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
 - 3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspur, Eduardo (Table K4)
 - 3400.S45 Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
 - 3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
 - 3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
 - 3405.F5 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - 3405.J3 e. g.
 - 3405.J5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
 - 3405.J5 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
 - 3405.K642 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
 - 3405.L5 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
 - 3405.P87 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
 - 3405.R6 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
 - 3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
 - 3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
 - 3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
 - 3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
 - 3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
 - 3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
 - 3405.Z46 Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)
 - 3410 21st century
 - 3670 Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century
 - 3670 For works on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 3670 For history of international law see KZ1242
 - 3670 Objects of the law of nations
 - 3670 Territory and its different parts
 - 3670 General works
 - 3670 Concepts and principles
 - 3673 Terra nullius territory
 - 3673 General works
 - 3673.3 Doctrine of discovery and occupation
 - 3673.5 Internationalized territories. Global commons
 - 3673.5 Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
 - 3673.5 For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+
 - 3675 State territory. National jurisdiction
 - 3675 Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea
 - 3675 For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042
 - 3678 General works
 - 3678 Exterritoriality
 - 3679 Acquisition and loss of territory
 - 3679.5 Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

	Objects of the law of nations
	Territory and its different parts -- Continued
	Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
	Cf. JC323 Political geography
	Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+
	Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165
	Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a region see KZ238+
3684	General (Table K8)
3684.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4 2390
3685	Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
	Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
	For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region
	Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
	Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+
	International waters
	Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs and bays
	For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194
3686	General works
3700	Rivers, lakes and seas
	For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
	For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+
	Canals. Interoceanic canals
	Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications
3710	General works
	Panama Canal
	For traffic and tolls see HE537+
	For diplomacy see JZ3715+
	For construction and maintenance see TC774+
3712.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	e. g. Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
3715	General works
3720	Nicaragua Canal
3730	Suez Canal
3740	Donau Canal
3750.A-Z	Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
	Straits
	Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
3760	General works
	Particular straits
3780	Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810	Baltic Straits
	Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
3825	Strait of Dover
3835	Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845	Strait of Gibraltar
3855	Magellan Straits
3865	Strait of Malacca
	Including Singapore Strait
3867	Strait of Tiran

	Objects of the law of nations
	Territory and its different parts
	International waters
	Straits
	Particular straits -- Continued
3868	Torres Strait
	Gulfs and bays
3870	General works
(3875)	Particular gulfs and bays
(3875.A68)	Aqaba, Gulf of
	see KZA1686.7
(3875.P48)	Persian Gulf
	see KZA1690
	Islands. Archipelagoes
3880	General works
3881.A-Z	Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
3881.A28	Abu Musa
	Including Tunb Islands
	Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
	Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
	Antarctica
	see subclass KWX
	Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
	see subclass KZD
	The international legal community and members
	Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
	Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900	General works
	Subjects of the law of nations
3910	General works
3920	The individual as subject of international law
	Including indigenous peoples
	For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925	Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
	The state as subject of international law. International person
4002	General works
	International personality
4010	General works
	Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
4012	Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4015	Dignity
4017	Jurisdiction
	Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020	Presupposition of international personality
	Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
	Succession of international persons
4024	General works
4026	With regard to political and local rights and duties
4028	Extinction of international persons
	Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
4029	Failed states
	Class here works on disabled states without effective government
	Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
	Sovereign states

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	The state as subject of international law. International person
4034	Sovereign states -- Continued
	General works
	Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
	Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
4041	General works
4042	Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
4043	Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
	Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
	For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
4045	For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
	Divisibility of sovereignty
	Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+
4047	Loss of sovereignty
	Including the state as territory under occupation
	For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
	For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5
4048	Leased territories
	Suzerainty see KZ4060
4050	Composite entities
4051	General works
4052	Condominiums
4053	Composite international persons
	Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
	Association of states without international personality
	Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
	Commonwealth of Nations
4054	Cf. KD5020+ Law of England
4055	General works
	Self-governing dominions
4056	Including British before World War I
4057	Independent states
4058	Neutralized states
	Revolutionary states
4059	Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
4060	General works
4061	Vassal states and suzerain states
	Protectorates
	For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
4063	Dominions see KZ4055
4064	Mandatory states see KZ4064
	Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
4065	General works
	Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
	Trust territories. Trusteeship system
4066	General works
	Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
	Dependencies. Colonies
	For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
4067	Mediatized states
	Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - The state as subject of international law. International person
 - Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued
- 4074
- 4075
- 4076
 - Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
 - General works
 - Heads of state
 - Foreign office and foreign relations administration
 - see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
- 4078
 - Ambassadors and diplomats
 - Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
 - For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
 - For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+
 - Institution of legation
 - General works
 - Right of legation
 - Espionage. Intelligence gathering
 - see KZ6405.E86
- 4078.3
- 4078.5
- (4079)
- 4080
- 4082
- 4085
- 4110.A-Z
 - By region, A-Z
 - Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
 - Aegean Islands Region see KZ4110.M44
 - Antarctic regions see KWX120+
 - Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
 - Atlantic regions
 - Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
 - Indian Ocean Region
 - Mediterranean Region
 - Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands
 - Pacific region see KZ4730+
 - Polar regions
 - Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
 - For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
 - For Antarctic regions see KWX120+
 - 4110.A85
 - 4110.I64
 - 4110.M44
 - 4110.P65
- By state
 - Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+
- The Americas
 - General works
 - United States
 - Canada
 - Greenland
 - Latin America
 - General works
 - Mexico
 - Central America
- 4112
- 4113
- 4114
- 4115
- 4116
- 4117

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	The Americas
	Latin America
	Central America -- Continued
4118	General works
4119	Belize
4120	Costa Rica
4121	Guatemala
4122	Honduras
4123	Nicaragua
4124	Panama
4125	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128	General works
4129	Cuba
	Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130	Haiti
4131	Dominican Republic
4132	Puerto Rico
4133	Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
4134	British West Indies
4136	Danish West Indies see KZ4133
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
	Including Curaçao
	For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137	French West Indies
	Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
	For French Guiana see KZ4150
	South America
4140	General works
4141	Argentina
4142	Bolivia
4144	Brazil
4145	Chile
4146	Colombia
4147	Ecuador
4148	Guiana
	General works
	Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
4149	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4150	French Guiana
4152	Paraguay
4153	Peru
4154	Uruguay
4155	Venezuela
4157	Falkland Islands
	Europe
4160	General works
	Great Britain
4161	General works
	Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
	combined
4162	Wales

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Europe
4163	Great Britain -- Continued
	Scotland
	Gibraltar see KZ4602
4165	Northern Ireland
4166	Ireland. Eire
4168	Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
4170	Hungary
4172	Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
4174	Slovakia (1993-)
4176	France
4178	Monaco
4180	Germany
	Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
4181	Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
4183	Greece
4185	Italy
4187	Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
	Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
	For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
4188	Andorra
4190	San Marino
4192	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
4194	General works
4196	Belgium
4197	The Netherlands. Holland
	Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
	Holland see KZ4197
4198	Luxembourg
4200	Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
	Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
4204	Russia (Federation, 1992-)
	Caucasus see KZ4310+
4206	Belarus
4208	Moldova
4210	Ukraine
4212	Poland
4214	Finland
	Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.
	Baltic States
4216	General works
4218	Estonia
4220	Latvia
4222	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
4225	General works
4226	Denmark
	For Greenland see KZ4115
4228	Iceland
4229	Norway

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

4230

Sweden

4232

Spain

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4234

Portugal

4236

Switzerland

4237

Liechtenstein

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

4240

General works

Greece see KZ4183

4242

Turkey

4244

Cyprus

4246

Albania

4248

Bulgaria

4250

Montenegro

4252

Romania

4255

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia

4257

Croatia

4259

Bosnia and Hercegovina

4261

Slovenia

4263

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

4264

Kosovo (Republic)

Asia

4270

General works

Middle East. Southwest Asia

4272

General works

4273

Armenia (to 1921)

4275

Bahrain

Gaza see KZ4282

4278

Iran

4280

Iraq

4282

Israel. Palestine

4284

Jerusalem

4286

Jordan

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ4282

4290

Kuwait

4292

Lebanon

4294

Oman

4295

Palestine (to 1948)

4297

Qatar

4299

Saudi Arabia

Southern Yemen see KZ4309

4301

Syria

4303

United Arab Emirates

4305

Yemen

4309

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

Caucasus

4310

General works

4312

Armenia (Republic)

4314

Azerbaijan

4316

Georgia (Republic)

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Asia
4320	Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
4322	Turkey see KZ4242
4324	Cyprus see KZ4244
4326	Central Asia
4328	General works
4330	Kazakhstan
	Kyrgyzstan
	Tadjikistan
	Turkmenistan
	Uzbekistan
4335	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
	General works
	For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730
4337	Afghanistan
4339	Bangladesh
4341	Bhutan
4343	Brunei
4345	Burma. Myanmar
4347	Cambodia
	China (to 1949)
4350	General works
4360.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63	An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53	Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
	Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.H64	Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H75	Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.H76	Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
4360.J44	Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 热河省
	Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
	Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53	Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.M36	Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
4360.N46	Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56	Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56	Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
	Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.S85	Sui-yuan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
4360.S87	Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35	T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
4372	China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan
	China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
4376	General works
4378.A-Z	Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66	Hong Kong
4378.T55	Tibet
4390	Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
	India
4400	General works
	States, Union Territories, etc.
4402	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404	Andrah Pradesh

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Asia
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
	India
	States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued
4405	Arunachal Pradesh
4407	Assam
4409	Bihar
4411	Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413	Chandigarh
4415	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417	Delhi
4419	Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421	Gujarat
4423	Haryana
4425	Himachal Pradesh
4425.5	Hyderabad
4428	Jaipur
4430	Jammu and Kashmir
4432	Karnataka
4435	Kerala
4436	Kumaon
4437	Lakshadweep
4439	Madhya Pradesh
4441	Madras Presidency
4443	Maharashtra
4445	Manipur
4447	Meghalaya
4449	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ4467
4451	Nagaland
4453	Orissa
4455	Pondicherry
4457	Punjab
4459	Rajasthan
4461	Sikkim
4463	Tamil Nadu
4465	Tripura
4467	Uttar Pradesh
4469	West Bengal
4475	French Indochina
	Indonesia
4477	General works
4477.5.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>	Timor Timur
	see KZ4390
4479	Japan
4483	South Korea
4486	North Korea
4488	Korea (to 1945)
4490	Laos
4492	Macau
	Malaysia
4494	General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia -- Continued

Individual states, A-Z

Federated Malay States (1896-1942)

Malaya (1948-1962)

Malayan Union (1946-1947)

Straits Settlements (to 1942)

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)

Brunei see KZ4343

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

Johor

Kedah

Kelantan

Malacca

Negeri Sembilan

Pahang

Pinang

Perak

Perlis

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

Sarawak

Selangor

Terengganu

Labuan

Maldives

Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

Nepal

Pakistan

Philippines

Singapore

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

Thailand

Vietnam (1976-)

Including the periods up through 1945

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

Africa

4540 General works

4542 Algeria

4544 Angola

4546 Benin

4550 Botswana

4552 British Central Africa Protectorate

4555 British Indian Ocean Territory

4556 British Somaliland

4560 Burkina Faso

4562 Burundi

4565 Cabo Verde see KZ4567

4566 Cameroon

4567 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde

- The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 By state
 Africa -- Continued
- 4569 Central African Republic
 - 4573 Chad
 - 4576 Comoros
 - 4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
 - 4582 Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
 - 4584 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
 - 4586 Djibouti
 - 4588 East Africa Protectorate
 - 4589 Egypt
 - 4590 Eritrea
 - 4592 Eswatini see KZ4706
 - 4593 Ethiopia
 - 4595 French Equatorial Africa
 - 4597 French West Africa
 - 4599 Gabon
 - 4600 Gambia
 - 4602 German East Africa
 - 4604 Ghana
 - 4606 Gibraltar
 - 4608 Guinea
 - 4609 Guinea-Bissau
 - 4610 Equatorial Guinea
 - 4612 Ifni
 - 4614 Italian East Africa
 - 4616 Italian Somaliland
 - 4618 Kenya
 - 4620 Lesotho
 - 4622 Liberia
 - 4624 Libya
 - 4626 Madagascar
 - 4628 Malawi
 - 4630 Mali
 - 4632 Mauritania
 - 4633 Mauritius
 - 4635 Mayotte
 - 4637 Morocco
 - 4639 Mozambique
 - 4643 Namibia
 - 4645 Niger
 - 4650 Nigeria
 - 4653 Réunion
 - 4655 Rwanda
 - 4657 Saint Helena
 - 4660 Sao Tome and Principe
 - 4664 Senegal
 - 4666 Seychelles
 - 4668 Sierra Leone
 - 4670 Somalia
 - 4680 South Africa, Republic of
 - 4682.A-Z General works
 - Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
 - Including former independent homelands

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Africa
	South Africa, Republic of
	Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z -- Continued
4682.B66	Bophuthatswana
4682.C36	Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
4682.C57	Ciskei
4682.E36	Eastern Cape
4682.F74	Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
4682.G38	Free State. Orange Free State
4682.K93	Gauteng
	KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
	Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
4682.M68	Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
	Natal see KZ4682.K93
4682.N64	North West
4682.N65	Northern Cape
4682.N67	Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
	Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
	Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
4682.T73	Transkei
4682.T74	Transvaal
4682.V46	Venda
4682.W47	Western Cape
4700	Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704	Sudan
4706	Eswatini. Swaziland
4708	Tanzania
4710	Togo
4712	Tunisia
4714	Uganda
4716	Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
4720	Zambia
4722	Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724	Zimbabwe
	Pacific Area
4730	General works
	Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
	Australia
4735	General works
	States and territories
4738	Australian Capital Territory
4740	Northern Territory
4742	New South Wales
4744	Queensland
4746	South Australia
4748	Tasmania
4750	Victoria
4752	Western Australia
	External territories
4754	Norfolk Island
	Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
	New Zealand

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- By state
 - Pacific Area
 - New Zealand -- Continued
 - General works
 - Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
 - Ross Dependency see KWX185
 - Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
 - American Samoa
 - British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
 - Cook Islands
 - Easter Island
 - Fiji
 - French Polynesia
 - German New Guinea (to 1914)
 - Guam
 - Kiribati
 - Marshall Islands
 - Micronesia (Federated States)
 - Midway Islands
 - Nauru
 - Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
 - New Caledonia
 - Niue
 - Northern Mariana Islands
 - Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
 - Palau
 - Papua New Guinea
 - Pitcairn Islands
 - Solomon Islands
 - Tonga
 - Tuvalu
 - Vanuatu
 - Wake Islands
 - Wallis and Futuna
 - Samoa. Western Samoa
 - Developing countries
 - Antarctica see KWX1+
- <4835-4848>
 - International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
 - see JZ4835+
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - General works
 - Liability of IGOs under international law
 - Including IGO liability to member states and member states' liability for actions of the IGO
 - Universal organizations
 - General works
 - International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
 - see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
 - Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
 - see the subject
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
 - Bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
- 4853 General
 - Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
- By subject
 - see the subject
- 4860 Periodicals
- 4860.3 Annals. Yearbooks
 - For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
- 4860.5 Official Journal
- 4861 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 - For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
 - For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
- Official acts
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections. Compilations
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Class here treaties concluded by the League
- 4862 Indexes and tables. Registers
- 4863 Collections. Compilations
 - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 4863.5 Serials
 - For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
- 4865.3 Monographs. By date
- Individual treaties
 - see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
- 4865.5 Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
- 4865.7 Collections
 - Individual
 - see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
- 4866 Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
- 4867 Official reports and related materials
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
- <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4868
- <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
 - see JZ4869
- <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.
 - see JZ4871
- <4870.2> Directories
 - see JZ4870+

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
	Universal organizations
4870.5.A-Z	The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
4870.7	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
4871	Conferences. Symposia
	General works
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
4871.3.A-Z	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
	Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
4873.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 Serials
	.xA3 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
	Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League
	Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and
	expansion of the League of Nations
4874	Indexes and tables
4875	Collections. Selections
4876	Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
	Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League
	of Nations
4877.3.A12	The Covenant of the League of Nations
4877.3.A2	Official drafts. By date of publication
	Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
	Including official editions with or without annotation
4877.3.A3-.Z39	Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
	Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
	Related agreements
	Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
	For proposed amendments see KZ4876
4877.3.Z4	Collections. Selections
4877.3.Z5	Individual agreements. By date of signature
4877.3.Z6	Indexes and tables
	Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application
	of the Covenant see KZ4875
4877.4	Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+
	Other agreements. By date of signature
4878	Sources and relationships of the law
	Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
	For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170
4879	Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other
	international organizations
	Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations
4880	Sovereignty question. Right of legation
4881	Rule of law
4882	Cooperation of the states
4883	Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
	Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
4884	Treaty-making power
	For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
4885	Relations with non-member states
4886	Election law
	Including elections to particular offices

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations
 - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
 - Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
 - Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
 - For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
- 4887 General works
- 4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
- Tort liability see K967.5
- Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4895+
 - General works
 - Journal see KZ4860.5
- 4890 Representatives
- 4892 List of delegates see JZ4870.2
- Rules of procedure of the Assembly
- Council (Executive of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4910
- 4893 General works
- Secretariat
- 4894 General works
- 4894.3 Secretary-General
- 4894.7 International civil service status
- International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
 - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
 - For documents see JZ4920+
- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
- International Commission for Air Navigation
 - see subclass K
- Bureau international d'assistance
 - see subclass K
- International Relief Union
 - see subclass K
- Nansen International Office for Refugees
 - see subclass K
- <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
 - see JZ4895+
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Bibliography
 - General bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
 - Covering all UN bodies
 - see JZ4935+
 - Serials
 - see JZ4935+
 - Monographs
 - see JZ4936+
 - By UN organ, UN body or program
 - see the organ, body or program
- <4935-4944>
- <4935>
- <4936>

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Bibliography -- Continued
 - By subject
 - see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.
- <4945>
 - Periodicals
 - see JZ4945
 - Annals. Yearbooks
 - For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights
 - Yearbook of the United Nations
 - see JZ4947
- <4947>
 - United Nations Juridical Yearbook
 - United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
- 4949
 - United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
- 4952
 - Monographic series (numbered)
 - For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
 - For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA13 *Monographs. By date*
 - Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
 - For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
 - Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
 - Official acts
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections. Compilations
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - For individual treaties, see the subject
 - For the Treaty Series see KZ172
 - For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and ammendatory agreements see KZ4989+
 - Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, agency, or subject
 - Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
 - Collections (General)
 - see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
 - Official reports
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
 - Encyclopedias
 - e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued
- <4969>
 - Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4969
- <4970-4976>
 - Handbooks. Reference aids
 - see JZ4970+
- <4978>
 - Form books. Graphic materials
 - see JZ4978
- <4979-4982>
 - Directories
 - see JZ4979+
- 4983.A-Z
 - Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
 - United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65
 - Conferences. Symposia
 - General works
 - see KZ4986
- 4984
- <4984.5>
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
 - Cf. JZ4988 International relations
 - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
 - Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945
 - Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations. GENESIS
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections. Selections
 - Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
 - Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature
 - e. g.
 - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Aggression)
 - Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
 - Declaration by United Nations, 1942
 - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
 - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
 - Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
- 4988
- 4988.2
- 4988.5
- 4989
- 4989.5
- 4990
- 4990.2
- 4991.A12
 - Official drafts. By date
 - e. g.
 - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - San Francisco Draft, 1945
 - Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
 - Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
- 4991.A2

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
	Universal organizations
	The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
	The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
	Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued
4991.A3-Z39	Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
	Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
	Related agreements
	Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4	Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5	Individual agreements. By date of signature
	e. g.
	First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
	Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN,
	1969
4991.Z6	Indexes and tables
	Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
	KZ4989.5
	Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
	Constitutional principles
4992	Rule of law
4992.2	Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
	For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
	Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member
	states see KZ4998+
	Immunity of UN organs
	see the organ
	Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
4992.7	Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
	Treaties and agreements
	International cooperation
	Including comparative organizational law
4993	General works
	Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental
	organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
	Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see
	KZ5003.A+
	Intra-organizational (internal) relations
	Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
4995	General works
	Membership
	For lists of member nations see JZ4980
4996	General works
	Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
4997	General works
4997.5.A-Z	UN relations with member nations, A-Z
	Sovereignty questions
	Including immunity of member nations
4998	General works
4998.5	Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7	Status of observers
	Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
4999	Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
	Including Geneva and Vienna offices

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
 - Rules governing the official languages of the UN
 - Foreign (external) relations
 - General works
 - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
 - Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
 - Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
 - Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
 - Election law
 - Including election to particular offices
 - Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
 - UN organs, bodies and programs
 - For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
- 5000
- 5001
- 5002.A-Z
- 5003.A-Z
- 5004
- 5005
- 5005.2
- 5006
- 5006.2
- <5010>
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Cf. JZ5005 International relations
 - General Assembly
 - Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
 - Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
 - Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5010.2+
- 5012
- 5013
- <5020>
 - President. Vice president
 - Powers and duties
 - Including legislative functions and process, and immunity
 - General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies
 - Documents and publications (Core collections)
 - see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
 - General works see KZ5005.2
 - Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
 - see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639
 - Security Council
 - Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
- <5030-5035>
 - Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
 - see JZ5030+
- 5036
- 5037
- 5038
- <5040-5043>
 - Atomic Energy Commission
 - Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
 - see JZ5040+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - UN organs, bodies and programs
 - Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued
 - General works
 - Disarmament Commission
 - Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
 - see JZ5045+
 - Economic and Social Council
 - General works
 - Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
 - Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
 - For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
 - Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
 - General works see KZ5056
 - By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
 - Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
 - Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
 - see JZ5060+
 - General works
 - President
 - Membership
 - Trade and Development Board. TDB
 - Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
 - see JZ5070+
 - General works
 - Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
 - Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5080+
 - General works
 - Secretariat
 - General works
 - Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - Undersecretaries-General
 - General works
 - By specialization
 - Assistant Secretaries-General
 - General works
 - By specialization. Specialized agencies
 - For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
 - International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -) see KZ7250+
 - UN sales publications and working documents
 - see JZ5090+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Other UN bodies and programs
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
 - From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
- <5185>
 - Official records
 - see JZ5185
 - General works see K4609.5
- <5195>
 - International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
 - Official records
 - see JZ5195
 - General works see K4097
- <5200>
 - International Labour Organisation. ILO
 - Official records
 - see JZ5200
 - General works see HD7801
- <5230>
 - World Health Organization. WHO
 - Official records
 - see JZ5230
 - General works see RA8.A+
 - International Civil Service
 - Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees
 - For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30
 - General works
 - Incompatibility of offices
 - Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees
 - Appointment. Conditions of employment
 - Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
 - Retirement
 - General works
 - Joint Staff Pension Board
- 5270
- 5270.5
- 5271
- 5272
 - Appointment. Conditions of employment
 - Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
- 5273
- 5273.5
- 5274
 - Office of Administrative Justice
 - Including former Administrative Tribunal
- 5274.5
 - Finance. Budget
 - For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
- 5275
 - Postal administration
 - Other intergovernmental organizations
 - For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
 - For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306
 - Organisation internationale de la francophonie
 - Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
 - Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)
- 5280
- 5286
 - Regional organizations
 - For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject
- <5330>
 - Regionalism
 - see KZ1273
 - The Americas
 - Including North, Central and Latin America

- The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations
 The Americas -- Continued
 General
 see KDZ785
 Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA.
 OAS
<5340>
 Official records
 see JZ5340
 Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean Group
 Official records
 see JZ5360
 General
 see KG736.A5
<5360>
 Latin American Integration Association
 Official records
 see JZ5370
 General
 see KG736.L38
<5370>
 Caribbean Community. CARICOM
 Official records
 see JZ5375
 General
 see KG736.C39
<5375>
 Central American Common Market. CACM
 Official records
 see JZ5380
 General
 see KG736.C4
 Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training
 (CINTERFOR)
 Official records
 see JZ5390
 General
 see subclass KDZ
<5390>
 Europe
 General works see KJE10
 Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
 Council of Europe
 Official records
 see JZ5400
 General see KJE101+
 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Official records
 see JZ5420
 General works see KZ6030
<5400>
 European Union. European Community. EC. EU
 Official records
 see JZ5425
 General see KJE901+
 European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
 European Economic Area see KJE601+
 European Payment Union see KJE301+
 European Fund see KJE351+

<5448>

The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations
 Europe -- Continued
 Nordic Council see KJC548
 Western European Union. WEU
 Official records
 see JZ5448
 General see KJE51+
 Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
 General see KNE10
 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+
 Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+
 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
 COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10

East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est

Official records

see JZ5456

General see KQE200+

Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des
 Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

Official records

see JZ5458

General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de
 l'Afrique Occidental

Official records

see JZ5459

General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>

Official records

see JZ5460

General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah

Official records

see JZ5468

General see KME451+

<5468>

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

Official records

see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

<5473>

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

Official records

see JZ5475

General see KME151+

<5475>

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

Official records

see JZ5480

General see KME51+

<5480>

Pacific Area organizations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Regional organizations
 - Pacific Area organizations -- Continued
 - General works see KVE10
 - Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
 - Official records. Documentation
 - see JZ5490
 - General works see KNE151+
- <5490> Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
 - see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
 - Including history
- 5510 Bibliography
- 5511 Periodicals
- 5513 Monographic series (numbered)
- Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
 - General
 - see JZ5514+
 - International associations. By name, A-Z
 - National associations
 - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
 - Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
 - Division of international law
- <5514-5526> Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
 - The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
 - Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
- 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- <5534> Peace research and education
 - see JZ5534
- 5538 General works
- <5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism
 - see JZ5544+
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements
 - see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics
 - see JZ5581
- 5586 The system of collective security
 - Bibliography
- <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks
 - see JZ5587
- 5588 General works
- 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts
 - Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- 5593.2 Renunciation and outlawry of war
 - Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued
5594	General works
<5595-5603>	International tension and conflicts. The cold war see JZ5595+
	By region
	Latin America
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5604	General (Collective)
5604.3	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5604.5	General works
	Europe
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5605	General (Collective)
5606	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5606.3	General works
	Middle East
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5606.5	General (Collective)
5607	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5607.5	General works
	Africa
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5608	General (Collective)
5609	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5609.3	General works
5610	South Asia
5611	Southeast Asia
5612	Central Asia
5613	South Pacific
5613.5	Indian Ocean
5614	Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
	Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
	Bibliography see KZ5586
	Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587
5615.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 <i>Serials</i>
	.xA3 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
	Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
5615.C45	Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962
5615.C47	Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
5615.C52	Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
5615.C55	Conference on Disarmament Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
5615.C58	Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989
5615.C63	Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
5615.I68	International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5615.U55
- 5620
- 5624
- <5625-5630>
- Collected treaties
- General works
- International politics in arms control. Disengagement
 - see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control
 - Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectable in the human body
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
 - For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8
 - St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
 - Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)
 - Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
 - Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 - Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5637
- 5638
- 5639
- 5640.A12
- Indexes and tables
- Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5640.A15
- 5640.A2
- 5640.A3-Z39
- 5640.Z4
- 5640.Z5
- Collections. Selections
- Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981
 - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
 - Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
 - Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5640.Z8
- 5642
- 5645
- 5645.5.A-Z
- 5645.5.C58
- General works
- Particular weapons, A-Z
 - Cluster bombs
- Weapons of mass destruction
 - General works
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - Serials
- 5646
- 5647

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Weapons of mass destruction
	Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
	START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983 -- Continued
5647.3	Monographs. By date
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5649	Collections. Selections
	Multilateral treaties and conventions
5650	START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
5652	Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
	Bilateral treaties
	SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
	Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
5660.A12	Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
	Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
5660.A15	Indexes and tables
	Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5660.A2	Unannotated editions. By date
	Including official editions, with or without annotations
5660.A3-Z39	Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
	Including private drafts
	Related agreements
	Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5660.Z4	Collections. Selections
5660.Z5	Protocols. By date
	e. g. Protocol of 1974
	Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
5660.Z8	Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
5661	Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
	Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
	SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662	Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2	Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25	INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3	START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32	START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
5663.A-Z	Other treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5665	General works
	Nuclear nonproliferation
	Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- The system of collective security
- Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
- Weapons of mass destruction
- Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
- Nuclear nonproliferation
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
(Table K5 modified)
- 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
- 5675 General works
- Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
- (5680) Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
see KZD5680.21963
- 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
- 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
- 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5681 General works
- 5682 Nuclear weapon freeze
- 5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
- Particular nuclear weapon systems
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
- Treaties see KZ5660+
- 5685 General works
- 5686 Neutron weapons
- Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
- Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
- 5687 General works
- Antarctica
 - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
- 5687.5 General works
- Outer Space
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
- 5690 General works
- <5695-5710> Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
see JZ5695+
- The Oceans
 - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
- 5720 General works
- Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
- 5725 General works

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Weapons of mass destruction
	Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
	Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
	By region
	Latin America
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5730.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
5735	General works
5736	Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969-)
	Europe
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5740.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
5745	General works
5760	Scandinavia. Northern Europe
5761	Mediterranean Region
	Middle East
5765.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5770	General works
	Africa
5780.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
5785	General works
5786	South Asia
5786.5	Southeast Asia
5786.7	Central Asia
5787	South Pacific
5788	Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
5788.5	Antarctica. Southern Ocean
5800	Nuclear crisis control
	Other weapons of mass destruction
	Chemical arms control
	Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
	Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5824	Collections. Selections
	Multilateral treaties and conventions
5825	Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
5825.2	Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
5825.3	Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- The system of collective security
- Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
- Weapons of mass destruction
- Other weapons of mass destruction
- Chemical arms control
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 -- Continued
- Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
- 5825.3.Z8
- 5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
- 5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5830 General works
- 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
- Directed-energy weapons
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5855 General works
- 5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
- 5865.B56 Biological weapons
- 5865.R34 Radiological weapons
- Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
 - Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
- 5870 Bibliography
- 5872 Periodicals
- 5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 5884 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - Including regional treaties
- 5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
- 5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
- 5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
- 5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5890.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 5893 General works
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 - Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
 - Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
 - For political analysis see JZ5900+
- 5900 General and comparative
 - e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
 - Supra-regional
 - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
 - 5925.A12
 - 5925.A15
 - 5925.A2
 - 5925.A3-Z39
 - 5925.Z4
 - 5925.Z5
 - 5925.Z8
 - 5925.2
 - 5930
 - 5935
 - 5936
 - 5938
 - 5939
 - 5940.A-Z
 - 5943.A-Z
 - 5945
 - 5950
 - 5952
 - 5953
 - 5955
 - 5957
 - 5965
 - 5967
 - 6009
 - 6010
 - 6013
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- Collections. Selections
- Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
- Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
- Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 - Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
- General works
- Organization
 - North Atlantic Council
 - Allied Command Europe
 - Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
 - Military Commission
 - NATO Civil Defense Committee
 - Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
- Regional
 - Europe
 - Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
 - Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
 - General works
 - Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
 - European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
 - General works
 - Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
 - Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
 - General works
- International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
 - Bibliography
 - General and comparative
- Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
 - Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
 - General and comparative
 - Individual conferences

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
- Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
- Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
- Individual conferences -- Continued
 - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
- 6015 International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
- 6015.2 Serials
- 6020 Monographs. By date
- 6020.2 League of Nations conferences. By date
- 6023 Under each:
 - .A12-.A199 Serials
 - .A3-Z Monographs
- 6023 1925 Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6023 1932 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6025 For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
- UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
 - For document sets see JZ5030
- 6030 Regional
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
- 6034.A-Z Pan American Conferences
 - American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
 - International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948. By place, A-Z
 - Under each:
 - .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 - .xA3 Monographs. By date
 - Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035
- 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
- 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
- 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
- 6037 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
 - non-aggression, and prevention of war
 - For bilateral treaties, see the country
 - For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6038 Collections. Selections
- Draft treaties. Model treaties
 - e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war
- 6040 Individual treaties and conventions
 - Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
 - Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
 - Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellogg Pact) (Table K5)
 - Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
 - Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
 - American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS) see KDZ1138
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6042.2 Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
- 6042.3 General works
- 6044

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
	Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued
6045	Mediation and good offices
	For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
	For treaties see KZ183+
6047	Prior consultation
	Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
	For treaties see KZ183+
6060	General works
	Particular commissions
6065	Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
6070	Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
6072	Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
	Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
	Treaties see KZ183+
6078	General works
6080	Association for International Conciliation
	Particular commissions
6085	Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
6090	Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
6095	Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
	Arbitration and adjudication
	For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject
6115	General works
6118	Legal ethics
	Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international tribunals
6120	Ius arbitrale internationale
6124	Bibliography
6125	Periodicals
	Annals. Yearbooks
	e. g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
	Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
	Arbitration cases
	Universal collections see KZ200+
	Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
	Appointed arbitral tribunals
	Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty
6144	General works
6146	Organization
	Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
6148	Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
	Including procedure and summary procedures
6158	Parties and agents
6160	Secrecy of deliberations
6162	Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
	For general collections of awards see KZ200+
	For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
	Institutionalized arbitration
6165	General works
	Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
	Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale
6170	General works

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
	Arbitration and adjudication
	Institutionalized arbitration
	Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
	Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued
6172	Organization
	Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)
6175	Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law
6179	Procedure and awards
	Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
6180	Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
6182	Res judicata
6183	Arbitral awards
	For general collections of awards see KZ200+
	For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
6184	Legal remedies
	Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
	Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
	International courts
6250	General works
	Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ
6260	General works
	Including history
6263	Organization. Statute. Documents
6265	Jurisdiction. Law applicable
6269	Procedure and judicial decisions
	For decisions, reports see KZ206+
	For pleadings see KZ210
6272	International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
6273	Bibliography
	Yearbooks. Annuaire
	For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
6275	General works
	Including history
6277	Organization. Statute. Documents
6279	Official languages
6280	Judges. President and Vice-president
	Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
6283	Jurisdiction. Competence
	Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
6285	Law applicable
	Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
6287	Procedure
	Including official languages (English and French)
	For pleadings see KZ218+
	Judicial decisions
	For court decisions see KZ212+
6289	General works
6290	Judgment
	Including validity and nullity. Publication
6293	Res judicata
6294	Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
	Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - International courts
 - International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
 - Remedies
 - General works
 - Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
 - Appellate procedure. Revision
 - International criminal courts and tribunals
 - see KZ7230+
 - For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
 - Regional courts of justice
 - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Non-military coercion
 - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
 - General works
 - Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (*Lex talionis*)
 - General works
 - Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
 - General works
 - Embargo
 - Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
 - Intervention. Preventive intervention
 - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
 - For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
 - General works
 - Humanitarian intervention
 - For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
 - Particular conflicts and crises
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - Sanctions
 - Including economic sanctions
 - For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
 - State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
 - Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
 - Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
 - Including self-defense and use of international military force
 - General works
 - Under the League of Nations covenant
 - Under the United Nations charter
 - Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
 - By country providing peacekeeping forces,
 - see law of the country in KD - KWX
 - Particular wars or conflicts
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 - For military law see K4720
 - Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. *Jus belli* -- Continued
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series
 - Including early works
 - Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users regardless of country see KZ6385
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Brussels Conference, 1874
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
 - Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 6382.A-Z Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6383 Collections. Selections
- 6384 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6384.2
- 6384.3
- 6384.5
- 6385 General works
 - Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, *Commentationes de jure belli* (1588-1589), and *De jure belli, libri tres* (1598)
 - For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, *De jure belli ac pacis libri tres* see KZ2093.A3A+
- <6390-6392> History see KZ6385
- Sociology and philosophy of war
 - see JZ6390+
- 6396 Concepts and principles
 - Just cause and right to war. *Bellum justum*. Legality and illegality of war
 - For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
 - For *jihād* see KBP2416
 - For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
 - Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
 - For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
- 6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
 - Including counterinsurgency
- 6398.M45 Military bases
- 6398.R45 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- Region of war. Neutral territory
 - Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399 General works
- <6400> Effects on diplomacy
 - see JZ6340

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued
- <6401-6402>
 - Economic aspects
 - see JZ6401+
 - Effects on treaties
 - Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
 - Angary, Right of
 - For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country
 - Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea
 - Enemy character
 - Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
 - Environmental aspects
 - Espionage in International law
 - Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence
 - Mercenary troops. Private military companies
 - see KZ6418.5
 - Non-state actors
 - Nuclear facilities
 - Private military companies see KZ6418.5
 - Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
 - Including principles and accessories
 - General works
 - Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
 - Armed forces and noncombatants
 - General works
 - Child soldiers
 - Class here general works on child soldiers
 - For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154
 - Mercenaries. Private military companies
- Neutrality
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
 - Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384
 - Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
 - General works
 - Different kinds of neutrality
 - Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
 - Armed neutrality
 - Neutrality under the UN Charter
 - Neutrality and collective measures
 - Including use of force and measures short of war
 - Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
 - General works
 - Foreign enlistment
 - Commencement and end of neutrality
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Neutral passage
 - Including travel and transportation

	Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
	Neutrality
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6426.3.N47	Neutral persons
6426.3.N48	Neutral trade with belligerents
	For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
	Non-alignment see JZ1313.3
	Warfare on land
	Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
6427	General works
	Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
	Including economic law of occupied territories
	For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
	For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
	For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
	For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
6429	General works
6430	Requisitions and contributions
6432	Destruction of enemy property
6434	Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
	Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
6435	Booty. Spoils of war
6436	Permissible violence. Devastation
6437	Bombardment and siege
	Arms and instruments of war
	General works
	see class U
	Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
	Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
	Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
	Including human rights in armed conflict
	For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
6440	Bibliography
	e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
6442	Periodicals
6443	Monographic series
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
6448	General (Collective)
	Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906
6450	Serials
6450.2	Monographs. By date
	Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
6452	Serials
6452.2	Monographs. By date
(6454-6454.2)	International Conference, Geneva, 1949
	See KZ6455+
	Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
6455	Serials
6455.2	Monographs. By date
	Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977 -- Continued
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
 - For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
 - Including commentaries and general works
 - For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3
 - Related agreements, protocols, etc.
 - Including commentaries and general works
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
 - International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)
 - Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
 - Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
 - Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6467.C68
- International Conference of the Red Cross
- For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
- 6467.I57
- International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
- 6467.I58
- Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6467.R68
- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
- 6469.A-Z
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6469.H86
- International Committee of the Red Cross
- 6469.I58
- Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
- 6471
- General works
- The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
- Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475
- General works
- 6478
- Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
- 6478.5
- Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity
- For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698
- 6490
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Collections. Selections
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 6490.2 1929
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929).
- Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
- 6490.3 1949
- Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
- 6490.4 <date>
- Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6495
- General works
- 6496
- Captivity and termination of captivity
- 6497
- Categories of persons considered POWs
- 6498
- Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
- 6500
- Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
- Hostages see KZ6517
- Protection of civilians
- 6510.A-Z
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
- .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Collections. Selections
- 6512
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- 6512.2
- Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)
- 6512.2 1949
- 6515
- General works
- 6517
- Hostages
- Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
- 6519
- Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. *Jus belli*
- Humanitarian law. *Usus in bello*
- Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
 - Including protection of sick and wounded civilians. Establishment of safety zones
- 6525 Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6530 War correspondents. Journalists
- 6533 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
- 6533 Military use of schools
- 6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
 - Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
- 6535.A6 <date> Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6535.A61954 Multilateral treaties
 - Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
- 6540 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
 - Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
- Bibliography
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
- 6545 Serials
- 6545.5 Monographs. By date
- 6547.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
- 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553.4 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Including history
 - For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade
- 6566 Neutrality during sea warfare
 - General works

	Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
	Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
	Neutrality during sea warfare -- Continued
6568	Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
	Including Rule of 1756
6570	Unneutral service
	Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
	Including lists of contraband
6572	Arming or converting merchant ships
	For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
6573	Letters of marque (Privateering)
6574	Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters
6576	Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
6578	Right of visitation and search of vessel
	Including convoy
6580	Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
	Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
	For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
	Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of
	Attack
6584	Immunity of vessels
	Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
6586	Vessels in distress
	Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
	Prize law
6590	Bibliography
6592.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
	Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
6595	Cases
	Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction
	General works. Treatises
6600	Early works to 1800
	e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). <i>De jure praedae</i>
	By language
6610	European
	English
6613	French
6615	German
6617	Italian
6620	Spanish. Portuguese
	Including Latin American works
6623	Scandinavian
6625	Other European (not A-Z)
6627	Asian and Middle Eastern
	Including Arabic and Hebrew
	Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578
6633	Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
	Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service
6636	Destruction of prizes
	Including neutral prizes
	Prize courts and procedure
6640	General works

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
- Prize law
- Prize courts and procedure -- Continued
- Trial
 - General works
 - Burden of proof
 - Trial of captured neutral vessel
 - Trial of captured aircraft
 - Diplomatic protests and claims
- 6644
- 6646
- 6648
- 6650
- 6655
- 6660.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Including codes and compiled statutes
- Air warfare (Air control)
- 6665
- 6668.A-Z
 - Bibliography
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
 - Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
 - Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
 - General works
 - Neutrality during air warfare
 - Air combat
 - Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
 - Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
 - No-fly zones
 - Aerial bombardment
 - General works
 - Noncombatants. Civil population
 - Including dwellings
 - Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
 - Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
 - Attacks on enemy merchant marine
 - Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
 - (6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
 - see KZD6715
 - Special techniques of warfare
 - Information warfare
 - Including cyberspace operations (Military science)
 - Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
 - The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
 - 6730
 - 6734.A-Z
 - Bibliography
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+
- 6735 Collections. Selections
- 6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
 - e. g.
 - Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
 - Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
- 6735.2 1943
- 6735.2 1945
- 6740 Conferences. Symposia
- 6745 General works
- 6749 Cartels. Cartel ships
- 6753 Cessation of hostilities
- 6757 Truces and armistices
 - Including violation
- 6758 Capitulations
- 6760 Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
- 6768 Postliminy
 - Including private and public property
- 6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
- 6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
 - Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
 - For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- 6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
- 6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
 - For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
 - For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
- 6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
 - For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
- 6795.C44 Chechnia Civil War, 1994-
- 6795.E75 Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
- 6795.I7 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
- 6795.I72 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- 6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
- 6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
- 6795.K68 Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
- 6795.L53 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
- 6795.R77 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.R78 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 6795.R78 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
- 6795.R83 Rwanda Civil War, 1994
- 6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
- 6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
- 6795.S59 South Ossetia War, 2008
- 6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
- 6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
 - Including Darfur Conflict
- 6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
- 6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

	Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
	Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued
6795.W67	World War, 1914-1918
6795.Y8	Yugoslav War, 1991-1995
	International criminal law and procedure
	Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes
7000	General. Comprehensive
	Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235
	International criminal law
7011	Bibliography
7013	Annals. Yearbooks
	Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
	Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
	Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies
7018.A-Z	International. By name, A-Z
7020.A-Z	National. By name, A-Z
	e.g.
7020.G47	Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
7022.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
	Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
	Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court
	Sources
7025	Indexes. Digests
7026	Collections. Compilations. Selections
7028	Treaties
	Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
	Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (2003) see K5297.A42003
	Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
7030	Codes. Codifications
7032	Official
7033	Non-official
7034	Other
7035	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
	Directories
7040	Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
	Legal research
	Including the use of Web resources
7041	Legal education
7045	International Criminal Bar
7047	Conferences. Symposia
	Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
7050	General works. Treatises. History
	Theory and principles of international criminal law
7052	Rule of law
7053	Judicial ethics
	Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
7054	Effectiveness and validity of law
7055	Application of the more favorable law
7058	In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
	Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
	Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal law
	Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
	Statute of limitation see KZ7367
7064	Scope and applicability of law
7065	Including conflict of jurisdiction
7068	Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
7070	General works
7075	Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
7078	Precedents. Stare decisis
	Elements of international crimes
	Including the definition and classification of international crimes
	Criminal liability
7080	General works
7082	Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
7085	Including knowledge
7090	Negligence
7093.A-Z	Including superior responsibility
7093.D87	Criminal liability of juristic persons
7093.N43	Exemption from liability
7093.S45	Including capacity
7093.S87	Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
7094	General works
7095	Particular grounds, A-Z
7098	Duress and threats
7105.A-Z	Necessity
	Self-defense
	Superior orders
	Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
	Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
7110	General works
7118	Command responsibility
7120	Punishment and penalties
7122	General works
7128	Particular penalties, A-Z
7130	Sentencing. Determination of sentence
7135	Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
7139	General works
7140	Aggravating circumstances
7145	Extenuating circumstances
7147	Reduction of sentence
7147.A6<date>	Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
	General works
	Amnesty. Pardon
	Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
	International crimes or groups of crimes
	Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
	General works
	Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
	Crimes against humanity. War crimes
	General works
	Particular crimes
	Apartheid (Table KZ12)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal law
	International crimes or groups of crimes
	Crimes against humanity. War crimes
	Particular crimes
	Apartheid
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties -- Continued
	International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)
7147.A61966	Deportation or forcible transfer of population
	Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)
7150	Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
7152	Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
7154	For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
7155	Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
	For human trafficking see K5297
	For human smuggling see K5299
7158	Hostage taking
	For the Geneva law see KZ6517
7162	Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
	Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
7166	Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
	Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
7170	Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7170.A6<date>	Multilateral treaties
7170.A61985	Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
7175	Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
	For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954
7177.A-Z	Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
7177.H38	Hate crimes
	Including speech crimes and incitement
	Genocide
7180	General (Table KZ12)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7180.A6<date>	Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948	Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
7188.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7192	Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
	Other crimes under international law
	Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
7198	General works
	Particular crimes
7200	International environmental offenses
7205	Drug trafficking
7212	Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
	For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal law
	International crimes or groups of crimes
	Other crimes under international law
	Particular crimes -- Continued
	Terrorism
	Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism
7220	General (Table KZ12)
7225.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7225.B56	Bioterrorism
7225.C54	Chemical terrorism
7225.C93	Cyberterrorism
7225.N83	Nuclear terrorism
(7225.W43)	Weapons of mass destruction
	see KZ7166
	International criminal courts
	For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts,
	e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at
	KZ1191+
7230	General works
	Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
7235	Administration of international criminal justice
	International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
7240	Hybrid criminal courts
	For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
	International Criminal Court (2002 -)
7250	Bibliography
7255	Yearbooks
7257	Official Journal
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
	Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
7259	Collective
	Preparatory commissions and committees
7260	General
7263	Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
7266	International Law Commission
7270	United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an
	International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
7274.A-Z	Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
	Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
7280	Indexes and tables. Digests
7284	Collections. Selections
7288	Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
	Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
7290.A-Z	Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
	Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
	Reports. Judgments
7295	Indexes
7297	Digests. Summary of judgments
7298	Advisory opinions and orders
	General collections. Selections
	With or without pleadings
7300	Serials
7303	Monographs. By date
	Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal courts
7308	International Criminal Court (2002 -)
7310	Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents -- Continued
	Collections
	Individual documents
7311	Trials see KZ1215+
	Conferences. Symposia
	Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
7312	General. History
	Including legitimacy and legal capacity
	Organization and administration
	For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
7320	General works see KZ7312
	Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
	Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
7325	Organs of the court
7328	General works
	Presidency. President
	Including elections, function, and powers
7332	Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
	Including disqualification
7336	Registrar and Deputy Registrar
7340	Judges. Presiding judges
	Including disqualification
7346	Privileges and immunities
7350	Codes
	Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
7355	Rules and regulations of the court
	Including finance, staff, records, etc.
7360-7480	Procedure
7360	General works
	Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
7363	Procedural principles
7364	Admissibility or inadmissibility of case
7365	Fair trial
7367	Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
7370	Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
	In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
	Jurisdiction and venue
7375	Including challenge of jurisdiction
7377	General works
7379	Universal jurisdiction
7383	Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
7387	Applicable law
	Information. Confidentiality of information
	Including protection of national security information
7390	Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
	Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
7394	General works
7396	Habeas corpus
7398	Extradition
7400	Charges
7405	Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal courts
	Procedure -- Continued
	Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
7408	General works
7410	Public Counsel for Defense
	Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
7414	Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
	Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
	Trial. Trial Chamber
	Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
	For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
7418	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
	Including admission and disclosure of evidence
7422	General works
7424	Testimony. Witnesses
	Including self-incrimination of witnesses
7428	Expert witnesses
7430	Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
7434	Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
	Judicial decisions. Judgments
	Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
7438	General works
7440	Conviction or acquittal
	Remedies
7444	General works
7448	Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
	Including appeal proceedings
	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
7450	General works
7453	Capital punishment
7455	Imprisonment
7458	Fines
7460	Order of forfeiture
7464	Reparations to victims
7470.A-Z	Other penalties, A-Z
7474	Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
7476	Parole. Amnesty
7480	International judicial assistance
	Including agreements and forms of cooperation
	Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
7484	General works
7490.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7490.P43	Peacekeepers
	Victims of crimes
	Including victims' rights and legal representation
	Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims
7495	General works
7500	Trust Fund for Victims

	Law of the sea
1002	Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
1006	Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined
1021	Bibliography
	Periodicals
	Annals. Yearbooks
	e. g.
	Annuario de derecho maritimo
1022	Monographic series
1024	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
	Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
	Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
	For other conferences see KZA1141
	United Nations conferences
	For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
	United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958
1040	Serials
1041	Monographs. By date
1043	Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960
1044	Serials
	Monographs. By date
1046	Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982
1047	Serials
	Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z	Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 <i>Serials</i>
	.xA3 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118	Indexes and tables. Digests
1120	Collections. Selections
	Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
	Multilateral treaties and conventions
1120.2	Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3	UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4	Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
1121	Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z	Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
1123	Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5	Serials
1124	Monographs. By date
1125	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1128.A-Z	Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international tribunals
1141	Conferences. Symposia
1145	General works
	Including early works
	e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, <i>De jure maritimo et navalii; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce</i> (1676)
1146.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

<1150-1188>	Commercial maritime law and admiralty see K1150+
<1195-1223>	Maritime social legislation see K1195+
	Concepts and principles Including historic concepts
1340	General works see KZA1145
	Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris Including early works e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. <i>Mare clausum</i> ; Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. <i>De dominio maris</i>
	Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.
1348	General works. Treatises Including early works e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. <i>Mare liberum</i>
	Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
1370	General (Table K8)
1375	Free access regime General (Table K8) Regime for the high-seas fisheries General works see K3886+ Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
	Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
1390	General (Table K8) International Sea Bed Authority
1400	General works (Table K8)
1403	Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
1405	International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction
1410	The source of law of the sea Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
1415	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
1417	Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
	Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430	Indexes. Tables. Digests
1435	Collections. Selections Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1440.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature Subarrange each by Table K5 e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
1442.A-Z	Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

	Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued
1450	General works
1460	Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation Including straits' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
1470	Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction General (Table K8)
1500	Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
	Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones) Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
	Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
1540	General (Table K8)
1545	Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
1550	Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
1555	Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
	Exclusive fishery and economic zones Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
1560	General (Table K8) Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
	Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf Including the subsoil
1630	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1635	Indexes. Tables. Digests
	Collections. Selections Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1640.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature Subarrange each by Table K5 e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
1642.A-Z	Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1660	General works
1662	Decisions (Collected. Selected)
1664	Conferences. Symposia
	Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
	Particular oceans and high seas areas
1667	Arctic Ocean Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage
1669	Caribbean Area
1670	Indian Ocean
1672	Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
	Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
1686	General (Table K8)
	Particular seas or sea areas
1686.5	Aegean Sea
1686.7	Aqaba, Gulf of

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- Particular seas or sea areas -- Continued
 - Arabian Sea
 - 1686.8
 - Baltic Sea
 - 1687
 - Bengal, Bay of
 - 1687.3
 - Caspian Sea
 - 1687.5
 - East China Sea
 - 1687.6
 - Guinea, Gulf of
 - 1687.7
 - Mediterranean Sea
 - 1688
 - North Sea
 - 1689
 - Persian-Arab Gulf
 - 1690
 - South China Sea
 - 1692
 - Thailand, Gulf of
 - 1693
 - Timor Sea
 - 1693.2
 - Western Pacific
 - 1693.3
 - Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea
- 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development
 - Including the territorial sea
 - For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
- <3481-3485.4>
 - General
 - see K3481+
- <3485.7>
 - Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
 - see K3485.7
 - High-seas fisheries see K3886+
 - Marine pollution
 - Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
 - General
 - see K3586+
- <3586-3590.4>
 - Land-based marine pollution
 - see K3591
 - Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
 - Including pollution from the air
 - General
 - see K3591.2
- <3591>
 - Oil pollution
 - see K3592
 - Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage
- <3591.2>
- <3592>
 - Waste disposal in the ocean
 - see K3592.5
 - For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6
- <3592.6>
 - Radioactive pollution of the sea
 - see K3592.6
- <3592.9>
 - Pollution control zones
 - High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
 - Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries
- <3891-3895.6>
 - General
 - see K3891+
- 3896 Principle of freedom of fishing
 - Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

- Marine resources conservation and development
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued
- <3896.5> Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
 - For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+
- <3897> General
 - see K3897
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - <3897.A41958> Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
 - see K3897.A41958
 - <3898.A-Z> High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
 - Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.
 - For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+
 - For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+
 - <3898.M54> Middle Atlantic
 - <3898.N65> North Atlantic
 - <3898.N654> North-East Atlantic
 - <3898.N66> North Pacific
 - <3898.N67> Northwest Atlantic
 - <3898.S68> South Pacific
 - <3900.A-Z> Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
 - <3900.H35> Halibut
 - <3900.S43> Krill see KWX813.K85
 - <3900.T84> Seals
 - <3900.W57> Tuna
 - <3900.W57> Whales
 - 4130 Public order of the oceans
 - General (Table K8)
 - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+
 - <4150> General works
 - <4150.2> International Maritime Organization (IMO)
 - Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
 - For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
 - For administrative material see HE561.5
 - For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
 - For technical materials see VK1+
 - 4158 Merchant mariners see K1196+
 - 4158.5 Ships
 - Nationality of ships
 - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag
 - General works
 - Verification of the flag
 - Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
 - 4159 Ships papers. Registry
 - Safety regulations. Inspection
 - General
 - Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
 - Manning requirements
 - Load line
 - Tonnage measurement
 - Special types of vessels, A-Z
 - Nuclear ships
 - <4161-4165.6>
 - <4166>
 - <4168>
 - <4170>
 - <4174>
 - <4176.A-Z>
 - <4176.N83>

- Public order of the oceans
 - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Ships
 - Safety regulations. Inspection
 - Special types of vessels, A-Z -- Continued
 - Offshore support vessels
 - Pleasure craft. Yachts
 - Special types of cargo, A-Z
 - Dangerous articles
 - Grain
 - Lumber see KZA4178.T56
 - Timber. Lumber
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Diving systems
 - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
 - Fire and fire prevention
 - Machinery and electrical installations
 - Pesticides
 - Navigation and pilotage
 - Including coastwise navigation
 - General works
 - Rules of the road at sea
 - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
 - General works
 - Rivers
 - International waterways
 - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
 - Harbors and ports
 - General works
 - Port charges. Tonnage fees
 - Offshore structures. Artificial islands
 - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
 - General works
 - Lighthouses
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
 - For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
 - General works
 - Organization. Statute. Documents
- 5200
- 5205

Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002	Bibliography
1006	Periodicals
1021	Annuals. Yearbooks
	e. g.
	Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
1022	Monographic series
1024	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
	Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
	e. g. International Institute of Space Law
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
	Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
	For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141
	United Nations conferences
	For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090
	First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968
1040	Serials
1041	Monographs. By date
1044	Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
1045	Serials
1065.A-Z	Monographs. By date
	Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 Serials
	.xA3 Monographs. By date
1118	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1120	Indexes and tables. Digests
	Collections. Selections
	Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1121	Multilateral treaties and conventions
	Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
	Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
	Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
	International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
	Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
	Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
1121.2	Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
1121.3	Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z	Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1125	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141	Conferences. Symposia
1145	General works
1146.A-Z	Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
	Relation to other disciplines and topics
1147	Astronomers and space law

	Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued
1148	Sacred space (Canon law)
1149.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Concepts and principles. Theory
	Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
	Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
	General works see KZD1145
1340	Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
1344	General works
	Subjects of space law
	Including states and intergovernmental organizations
1348	Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
	Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.
	Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
	Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
	Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
	For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
1390	General
1400	International space authority
1410	The source of the law of space
	Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
	Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
1415	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
	For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
	For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
1417	Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
1420	Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
	Bibliography
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430	Indexes and tables. Digests
1435	Collections. Selections
1440.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
	For airspace in private law see K740+
1445	General works
1447	Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
	Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
1453	Aerospace continuum
1455	Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
	Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
	Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
3489	General (Table K8)
	Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
	Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
3489.5	Indexes. Tables. Digests
3490	Collections. Selections

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976
- 3491 General works
- 3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
- 3598 Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space
 - General (Table K8)
- 3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
- 3600 Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Including environmental control
 - General (Table K8)
 - Pollutants or hazardous processes
- 3602 General (Table K8)
- 3604 Harmful experiments
- 3608 Space debris
- 3609 Space insurance see KZD4055
- 4030 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
 - General (Table K8)
- 4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space
- 4055 Space insurance
 - General (Table K8)
- 4080 Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 - Including military astronautics
 - General (Table K8)
- <4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
 - see K4091+
- 4130 Astronauts
- 4140 Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
 - General (Table K8)
- 4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
 - Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency
 - International registration and notification of launches
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4152 Collections. Selections
- 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
- 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
 - Including manned space stations
- 4170 Safety regulations of space flight
 - General (Table K8)
- 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
- 4190 Space centers. Space ports
- 4192 Tracking of space flights
- 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- 4301-4305.6 Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - General
 - see K4301+

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
- <4308> Allocation of frequency bands
see K4308
- 4310 Particular uses or functions of satellites
 - Artificial satellites in navigation
 - Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
 - Satellite solar power stations see K3992
 - Metereological satellites see K3775.W4
 - Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space
 - Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 4320.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - e. g.
 - Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968
 - 4326 General works
 - Liability for accidents
 - 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests
 - 4402 Collections. Selections
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - e. g.
 - Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972
 - 4404 General works
 - 4406 Scope of application
 - Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.
 - For products liability in general see K953+
 - For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967
 - Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+
 - 5614 Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
 - Bibliography
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
 - <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978
see KZ5615.C55
 - 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - 5620 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 5622 Indexes. Tables. Digests
 - 5622 Collections. Selections
 - 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - e. g.
 - Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
 - Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
 - 5624 Conferences. Symposia

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --
Continued
- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of
weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such
weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works
- Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
- 5695 General works
- Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

KZ2

TABLE FOR SOURCES (1 NUMBER)

KZ2

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

KZ8

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
(CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ8

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

KZ9

FORM DIVISIONS (1 NUMBER)

KZ9

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

.A12A-.A12Z

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.A2A-.A2Z

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.A3-.Z9

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2

KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR CONFLICT (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name

- .A2 Bibliography
- .A3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- .A4 Indexes. Digests
- .A5 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- .A6<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5
- .A7A-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by date of signature
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>
- Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+
- Conferences. Symposia
- General works. Treatises
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.

INDEX

A

- ABM Treaty, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abu Musa
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
- Abuse of rights
Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
- Acquisition and loss of territory
Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International
Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses against (International
Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Administrative rulings
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states
League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean Islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment
Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
Law of war: KZ6687
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of. Commission of Mediation,
Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin
America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon
and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:
KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the
Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973
SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of
Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer
Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
- Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the
UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
- Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe
Organization
NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and
Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66,
KZ1288.A45
- American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2451+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3110+

INDEX

- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
Americas
 Law of nations: KZ4112+
Amnesty
 International criminal courts: KZ7476
 International criminal law: KZ7130
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
 Law of nations: KZ2505
Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
Angry, Right of
 Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
Annuals
 Law of nations: KZ21
Antarctic regions
 Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Antarctica
 Nuclear weapon free zones
 Law of nations: KZ5687.5
 Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Anti-ballistic missile systems
 Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 Law of nations: KZ5685
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
 Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
Apartheid
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Appeal
 International criminal courts: KZ7448
Appeal Chamber
 International criminal courts: KZ7448
Applicable law
 International criminal courts: KZ7383
Application of the more favorable law
 International criminal law: KZ7055
Appointment
 United Nations
 International Civil Service: KZ5272
Aqaba, Gulf of
 Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
 Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Arbitration
 Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
Arbitration, Treaties of
 Law of nations: KZ183+
Archipelagic waters
 Law of the sea: KZA1545
Archipelagoes
 Law of nations: KZ3880+
Arctic regions
 Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
 Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
 International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
 Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
 Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed neutrality
 Law of war: KZ6423.3
Armed resistance movements
 Nomenclature
 Law of war: KZ6397
Arming or converting merchant ships
 Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Armistice
 Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
 End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Arms control, Conventional
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Arms race, Prevention of
 Space law: KZD5647.82+
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
 International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
 Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
 Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Artificial satellites in navigation
 Space law: KZD4310
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Assembly
 League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
Assistance, International judicial
 International criminal courts: KZ7480
Assistant Secretaries-General
 United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
 Law of nations: KZ6080
Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.I48
Associations
 Law of nations
 Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Associations of states without international personality
 Law of nations: KZ4053

INDEX

- Astronauts
Space law: KZD4130
- Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
- Asymmetric warfare
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Atlantic Charter, 1941
United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Atlantic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Atomic Energy Commission
United Nations: KZ5040+
- Attack
Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
- Attempt and completion
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Austrian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Austro-Hungarian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
Law of nations: KZ2072
- Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
Law of nations: KZ2371
- B**
- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
- Baltic Straits
Law of nations: KZ3810
- Ban of weapons
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
- Barents Sea
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
- Baseline delimitation
Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
- Bays and gulfs
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
- Belgian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
Law of nations: KZ2073
- Belligerency
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Belligerents
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Law of nations: KZ2978
- Bellum iustum
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
Law of nations: KZ2221
- Bergholm
Law of nations: KZ2941
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Law of nations: KZ1385
- Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. *Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ...* (1700): KZ119
- Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
- Bibliography
Law of nations: KZ2+
- Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
Law of nations: KZ2243
- Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+
- Biological experiments
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Biological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
- Biological weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Bioterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.B56
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
Law of nations: KZ3220
- Black Sea Straits
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Blockade
Warfare on sea: KZ6564
- Blockade, Pacific
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
Law of nations: KZ2775
- Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. *Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt:* KZ1290.B58
- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075
- Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437

INDEX

- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Booty
Law of war: KZ6435
- Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. *The first book of world law* (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758
- Captivity
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. *Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international* (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
International criminal law: KZ7128+

INDEX

- Causes barring prosecution
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
- Celli
 - Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities
 - End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges
 - International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechnia Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
- Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chemical weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Child soldiers
 - Forcible conscription: KZ7154
 - International law: KZ6418.3
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
 - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
- Civil population
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
 - Civilian hostages
 - Law of war: KZ6517
 - Civilians, Protection of
 - Law of war: KZ6510+
 - Claims to marine areas, National: KZA1430+
 - Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
KZ1185+
 - Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state
 - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
- Collective crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space
 - Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air
 - Law of war: KZ6685
- Command responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
- Commons regime
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Complicity
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4050+

INDEX

- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
- Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1932
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
- Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Congress of Laibach
Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau
Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona
Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna
Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources
Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.3 1949
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2

INDEX

- Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventional neutrality
 Law of war: KZ6423
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
 International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
 Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
 Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
 League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
 International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counter-terrorism
 International criminal law: KZ7220+
Counterinsurgency
 Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Countermeasures, Third party
 Law of nations: KZ4085
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
 Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
 Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
 Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
 Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
 International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
 International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
 International criminal law: KZ7139+
Crimes, Victims of
 International criminal law: KZ7495+
Crimes, War
 International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
 International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
 International criminal law: KZ7075+
Criminal liability of juristic persons
 International criminal law: KZ7082
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
 Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
CSCE (Organization), 1972-
 Law of nations: KZ6030
Cuius regio eius religio principle
 Peace of Westphalia
 Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
 Law of nations: KZ2085
Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
 Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
 Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
 Source of international law: KZ1277
Customary international law: KZ1277
Cyberspace operations (Military science)
 Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
Cyberterrorism
 International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
 Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
 Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
Dangerous articles
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
 Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Dattegat
 Law of nations: KZ3810
Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900
 Law of nations: KZ2455
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
 Law of nations: KZ2458
De-colonization
 Law of nations: KZ1269

INDEX

- De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
De jure maritimo et navalii; or a treatise of affairs maritime
and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf):
KZ2136.A3A+
De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum,
libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem
(Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
Dead
Law of war: KZ6475+
Decisions
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
Decisions, Judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Declaration of London, 1909
Warfare on sea: KZ6554
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
Governments engaged in the Fight Against Aggression)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Paris, 1856
Warfare on sea: KZ6550
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three
Powers)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964:
KZ5780.2
Deep seabed
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
Law of nations: KZ2872
Delcaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
Demontages
End of war: KZ6785
Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
Departments of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+
Dependencies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
Deportation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Deputy Prosecutor
International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Deputy Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
Law of nations: KZ2641
D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
Destruction of cultural heritage
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
Detainees, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Detention
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Determination of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7110+
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
Devastation
Law of war: KZ6436
Diena, Giulio, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
Diez de Medina
Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
Dignity
State in international law: KZ4015
Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of
International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of
War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and
Devleopment of International Humanitarian Law,
Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977:
KZ6456+
Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
League of Nations: KZ4888
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
Diplomats
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078
Directed-energy weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
Disabled states
Law of nations: KZ4029
Disappearance, Enforced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disappeared persons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
Space law: KZD5647.82+
Disarmament Commission
United Nations: KZ5045+
Disarmament regimes
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

INDEX

- Discipline
United Nations
 International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Disclosure of evidence
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Discovery
 Space exploration
 Space law: KZD1348
- Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Disruption of proceedings
 International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Diving systems
- Ships
 Safety
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
- Divisibility of sovereignty
- Sovereign states
 Law of nations: KZ4045
- Division of international law
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace:
 KZ5520.5.D585
- Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
- Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through
 airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
- Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
- Documents on American Foreign relations
 Department of State documents: KZ231
- Dolus
 International criminal law: KZ7078
- Domain of space law: KZD1340+
- Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Domestic jurisdiction
 United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Domin-Petrushevcz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise
 d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
- Donau Canal
 Law of nations: KZ3740
- Double jeopardy
 International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Drago doctrine
 Law of nations: KZ6360+
- Drilling platforms
 Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Drone aircraft
 Law of war: KZ6687
- Drug trafficking
 International criminal law: KZ7205
- Dualist view
 International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Duane, William John, 1780-1865
 Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
- Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
 Law of nations: KZ4988+
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general
 collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to
 peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from
 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil
 des principaux traitez de paix ...: KZ184.2
- Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un
 autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire:
 project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
- Duress and threats
 International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Dutch publicists
 18th century
 Law of nations: KZ2242+
- 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
- Duties
 United Nations
 General Assembly: KZ5013
 Security Council: KZ5038
 Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- E
- Economic and Social Council
 United Nations: KZ5056+
- Economic law
 Occupied territories: KZ6429+
- Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
- Edict of restitution, 1629
 Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
- Education, Legal
 Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Effectiveness and validity of law
 International criminal law: KZ7054
- Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
 Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
- Election law
 League of Nations: KZ4886
 United Nations: KZ5004
- Electrical installations
 Ships
 Safety
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- Electronic data processing
 Legal research
 Law of nations: KZ1235
- Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf):
 KZ2136.A3A+
- Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
- Embargo
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6365
- Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

INDEX

- Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employment, Conditions of
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
- End of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6730+
- Enemy character
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
- Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
- Enforced disappearance
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Enforced settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- English publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2220+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2503+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Enslavement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Environmental aspects
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
- Environmental control
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Environmental impact of activities in outer space:
KZD3598+
- Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - Law of nations: KZ3835
- Equality
 - State in international law: KZ4012
- Equity
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
- Esperson
 - Law of nations: KZ2875
- Espionage in International law
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E86
- Estoppel
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
- Ethics
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - Law of nations: KZ5955+
- Evidence, Admission of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Evidence, Disclosure of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Ex aequo et bono
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Ex post facto laws
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Exclusive economic zone
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Execution of sentence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - United Nations: KZ5086
- Exemption from liability
 - International criminal law: KZ7085
- Exclusive territorial control
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4042
- Expansion of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
- Experiments, Biological
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Expert witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Extenuating circumstances
 - International criminal law: KZ7120
- Exterritoriality
 - Law of nations: KZ3678
- Extinction of international persons
 - Law of nations: KZ4028
- Extradition
 - International criminal courts: KZ7398
- Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Extraterritorial counterterrorism
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2

F

- Failed state
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
- Fair trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7364
- Falkland Islands War, 1982
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
- Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
- Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
- Family pact of Paris, 1761
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
- Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
 - Law of nations: KZ2651
- Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
 - Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
- Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
 - Law of nations: KZ2658

INDEX

- Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
- Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
 Law of nations: KZ2991
- Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
 Law of nations: KZ2994
- Ferrero Gola, Andrea
 Law of nations: KZ2878
- Field, D.D.
 Law of nations: KZ2464
- Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code: KZ1290.F54
- Finance
 United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Fines
 International criminal courts: KZ7458
- Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica: KZ1290.F56
- Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
 Law of nations: KZ2881
- Fire and fire prevention
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
- First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
- First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
 Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of
 Law of nations: KZ5684
- Flag, Maritime
 Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Flame throwers
 Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Fleischer, Carl August
 Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
- Flores y Flores, José
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
- Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
 Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Fontes juris gentium
 Law of nations: KZ63+
- Force, Threat of
 Space law: KZD6374
- Forced migration
 Law of war: KZ6530
- Forced pregnancy
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced prostitution
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced relocation
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Forced sterilization
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forcible transfer of population
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Foreign enlistment
 Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
- Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of United Nations: KZ5001
- Forfeiture, Order of
 International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Forms of crime
 International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
 Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
- Free access regime
 Law of the sea: KZA1375+
- Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Freedom of fishing
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
- Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
- French publicists
 18th century
 Law of nations: KZ2260+
- Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
 Law of nations: KZ2225
- Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
 Law of nations: KZ2668
- Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+
- G
- Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
 Law of nations: KZ2781
- Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
 Law of nations: KZ2467
- García Alvarez, Manuel
 Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
- Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
 Law of nations: KZ2672
- Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87): KZ184.2
- Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
 Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
- Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
 Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
- Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Verträge: KZ119.2
- GATT
 United Nations: KZ5185+

INDEX

- General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
- Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosta, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafeij, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
- Ground forces
Targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7090+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
International status: KZ4129
- Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
- Guilt, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Gulf of Aqaba
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Gulfs and bays
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
Law of nations: KZ2311
- H
- Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
- Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
- Hague Codification Conference, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
- Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384

INDEX

- Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitiano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
Hate crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
Hermeneutics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285
Law of the sea: KZA1415
Space law: KZD1415
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
High seas regime: KZA1002+
Historical injustices, Reparations for
End of war: KZ6785
Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
Law of nations: KZ2791
Holy Alliance Treaty
Law of nations: KZ1358+
Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
Hospital and cartel ships
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Hostage taking
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
Hostages, Civilian
Law of war: KZ6517
Hostilities, Cessation of
End of war: KZ6753
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
Law of nations: KZ2394
Human rights in armed conflict
Law of nations: KZ6440+
Human rights, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Humanitarian intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6369
Humanitarian law
War: KZ6440+
Humanity, Crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
ICAO
United Nations: KZ5195+

INDEX

- ICJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6272+
 - IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
- Illegality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
- ILO
 - United Nations: KZ5200+
- Immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5038
- Immunity
 - State in international law: KZ4012
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Immunity of member nations
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Immunity of vessels
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Incitement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
- Indian Ocean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Indigenous peoples
 - De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Ineroceanic canals
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
 - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Inhuman treatment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
- Institutes
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
 - Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
 - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Intent
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
 - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Council of Jurists
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
- Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
 - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
 - Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2

INDEX

- Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
- International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I58
- International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
- International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
- International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966): KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
- International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+
- International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 -): KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses: KZ7200
- International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1286+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
- International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes
Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
- International military forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
- International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
- International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
- International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
- International personality
Law of nations: KZ4010+
- International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- International public order
Law of nations: KZ1256
- International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
- International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
- International socialist law: KZ1250
- International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- International space authority: KZD1400
- International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
- International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
Trials: KZA1128.A+
- International waters
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3686+
- International waterways
Navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4194
- Internationalized territories
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law: KZ1290.I68
- Interpretation in favor of the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Intertemporal law
International criminal law: KZ7065
- Intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
- In invalidity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

INDEX

- Invasion
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Investigation
International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Investigation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
- Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
- Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
- Islands
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
- Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
- Italian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2370+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2857+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
- Ius arbitrale internationale
Law of nations: KZ6120+
- J
- Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
- Jancović, Branimir M.
Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
- Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6065
- Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
- Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
- Joint Staff Pension Board
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
- Journalists
Law of war: KZ6525
- Judges
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Judgments
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Judicial assistance, International
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Judicial decisions
International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Judicial ethics
International criminal law: KZ7053
- Judicial settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6250+
- Jurisdiction
Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
International Court of Justice: KZ6283
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
State in international law: KZ4017
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Jurisdiction, Concurrent
International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Jurisdiction, Universal
International criminal courts: KZ7377
- Juristic acts
Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
- Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
International criminal law: KZ7082
- Jus bellum
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Jus cogens
Law of nations: KZ1261
- Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Just cause and right to war
Law of war: KZ6396
- Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
- Justification
International criminal law: KZ7090+
- K
- Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
- Kamptz
Law of nations: KZ2801
- Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
Law of nations: KZ2322
- Kellogg Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
Law of nations: KZ6042
- Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
- Kent, James, 1763-1847
Law of nations: KZ2478
- Khmer Rouge
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
- Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
Law of nations: KZ2804
- Knowledge
International criminal law: KZ7078

INDEX

- Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. *Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818)*: KZ184.2
- Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
- Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
- Korean War, 1950-1953
Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
- Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68
- Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich
Law of nations: KZ3405.K642
- L**
- Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
Law of nations: KZ3007
- Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
- Lakes
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles
Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes
Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro
Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4853+
Treaty series: KZ170+
- Learned societies in the codification of international law:
KZ1287.5+
- Leased territories
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4048
- Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
- Legal abbreviations
Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education
International criminal law: KZ7041
Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal ethics: KZ6118
- Legal hermeneutics
Law of nations: KZ1285
Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research
International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty
Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of
League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
- Legitimacy of governments
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
Law of nations: KZ2110
- Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
Law of nations: KZ2813
- Leseur, Paul
Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque
Warfare on sea: KZ6573

INDEX

- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
Law of nations: KZ2545
- Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law: KZ1290.L49
- Lex talionis
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Liability, Exemption from
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Liability for accidents
Space law: KZD4400+
- Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
- Library catalogs
Law of nations: KZ4
- Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
- Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
- Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
- Lighthouses
Law of the sea: KZA4205
- Limitation of action
International criminal courts: KZ7367
International criminal law: KZ7135
- Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
- Lines of demarcation
Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
- Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
Law of nations: KZ3383
- Load line
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4170
- Locarno Pact, 1925
Law of nations: KZ6041
- Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6085
- Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
Law of nations: KZ2112
- Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
- London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
Law of war: KZ6545+
- López, José Francisco
Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
- López, Juan, d. 1440-1496
Law of nations: KZ2114
- López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3017
- Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
Law of nations: KZ2548
- Loss of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4047
- Lumber
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
Law of nations: KZ2261
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
Law of nations: KZ2116
- Machinery installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- MacKintosh (English publicist)
Law of nations: KZ2552
- Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
Law of nations: KZ2894
- Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
Law of nations: KZ3021
- Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Magellan Straits
Law of nations: KZ3855
- Mail boats
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
Law of nations: KZ2555
- Malacca Straits
Law of nations: KZ3865
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
Law of nations: KZ2897
- Mandate system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4064
- Mandates
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
- Manned space stations
Space law: KZD4165
- Manning requirements
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4168
- Manning, William Oke
Law of nations: KZ2558
- Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
- Marine resources conservation and development:
KZA3481+
- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization: KZA4166

INDEX

- Maritime terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. *Traité de paix et de commerce ..* (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward
Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
United Nations: KZ4996+
Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
United Nations
Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Men-of-war in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea
International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenaries
Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronauts
Space law: KZD4080+
- Military bases
Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
- Military Commission
Organization
NATO: KZ5938
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Law of nations: KZ5900+
- Military targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Military use of schools
Law of war: KZ6533
- Miller, William G.
Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
- Mines
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Ministries of the Exterior
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
- Misconduct
International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Mollo, Charles, 1646-1690
Law of nations: KZ2119
- Monistic doctrine
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
Law of nations: KZ2271
- Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
- Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
- Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Morality of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
- More favorable law, Application of
International criminal law: KZ7055
- Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
- Morello, Paolo
Law of nations: KZ2904
- Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
Law of nations: KZ2328
- Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
- Mozo, Manuel J.
Law of nations: KZ3028
- Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
- Münster, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+

INDEX

- Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
- Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118
- N**
- Napalm
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- National jurisdiction
Law of nations: KZ3675+
- National security information, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7387
- National self-determination
Law of nations: KZ1269
- Nationality of ships
Law of the sea: KZA4157
- Nations unies
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925+
- NATO Civil Defense Committee
Organization: KZ5939
- Natural boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
- Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
- Naval air warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval surface warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space law: KZD4080+
- Navigation, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Ne bis in idem
International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Necessity
International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
- Negligence
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919:
KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral passage
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46
- Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
- Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
- Neutrality
Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
- Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
- Neutralized states
Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal
Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- No-fly zones: KZ6690
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war
Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-governmental organizations in the codification of
international law: KZ1287.5+
- Non-military coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors
Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants
Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces
Law of war: KZ6418+
- North Atlantic Council
Organization
NATO: KZ5935
- North Atlantic region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization
(NATO)
Law of nations: KZ5925+
- North Sea region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres
transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs
aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs
aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9

INDEX

- Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
 Law of nations: KZ5647+
Nuclear crisis control
 Law of nations: KZ5800
Nuclear facilities
 Law of war: KZ6405.N83
Nuclear nonproliferation
 Law of nations: KZ5670+
Nuclear ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
Nuclear terrorism
 International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
Nuclear weapon free zones
 Law of nations: KZ5687+
Nuclear weapon freeze
 Law of nations: KZ5682
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
 Law of nations: KZ5680+
Nuclear weapons, Use of
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
 International criminal law: KZ7058
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946:
 KZ1175+
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
 Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty
 Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Observers, Status of
 United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
Occupatio bellica
 Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
 Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
 Law of war: KZ6775
Oceans
 Nuclear weapon free zones
 Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
Office of Administrative Justice
 United Nations: KZ5274
Official languages
 International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Offshore structures
 Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Offshore support vessels
 Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
- Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
 Law of nations: KZ3034
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
 Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
 Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
 Law of nations: KZ2335
ONU
 Law of nations: KZ4935+
OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
 Law of nations: KZ2821
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
 Law of nations: KZ3264
Oral arguments
 International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Order of conduct
 Space law: KZD4030+
Order of forfeiture
 International criminal courts: KZ7460
Orders, Superior
 International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Ordre public
 Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
 NATO
 Law of nations: KZ5935+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
 League of Nations
 Law of nations: KZ4873+
 United Nations
 Law of nations: KZ4985+
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 Law of nations: KZ6095
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
 Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
Osnabrück, Treaty of
 Law of nations: KZ1331+
Outbreak of war
 Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
Outer space
 Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
 Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- P
- Pacific blockade
Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6366

INDEX

- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution
Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Pan-American conferences
Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
Law of nations: KZ1387.2
- Panama Canal
Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
- Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
Law of nations: KZ3038
- Pardon
International criminal law: KZ7130
- Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Paris, Treaty of, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
- Paris, Treaty of, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Parole
International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
KZ5510+
- Peace-building: KZ6787
- Peace, crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace negotiations
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
- Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
- Peacekeeping forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez G., Alfredo
Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague,
1920-1946)
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
Law of war: KZ6436
- Perpetual neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
- Persian Gulf
Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Persons, Disappeared
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Epitacio. Projeto de codigo de direito
internacional publico: KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Pingo, Roger
Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon
Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

INDEX

- Poisons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
- Pöltz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
 - Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
 - Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
 - Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
 - Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
 - United Nations: KZ5275
- Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
 - Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
 - Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
 - Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
 - Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
 - United Nations
 - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
 - General Assembly: KZ5012
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
- Prisoners of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies
 - Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Privateering
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Privileges and immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
- Privileges and immunities of employees
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5271
- Prize courts and procedure
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
- Prize law
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
- Procedure
 - International criminal courts: KZ7360+
- Prohibited acts
 - Neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Proof, Burden of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Prosecution
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Prosecutor
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7332

INDEX

- Prostitution, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Protection of civilians
Law of war: KZ6510+
- Protectorates
Law of nations: KZ4061
- Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
Law of nations: KZ2728
- Provisional application
Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
- Public Counsel for Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Public order in space and outer space
Space law: KZD4030+
- Public order, International
Law of nations: KZ1256
- Public order of the oceans
Law of the sea: KZA4130+
- Publicists
Law of nations: KZ2064+
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
Law of nations: KZ2136
- Punishment
International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Puto, Arben
Law of nations: KZ3405.P87
- Q
- Quadri, Rolando
Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
- Quadruple Alliance, 1718
Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
- Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
Law of nations: KZ1367.5
- Quaritsch, August
Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
- Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
- Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Law of nations: KZ4042
- R
- Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
Law of nations: KZ2141
- Radiological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
- Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434
- Rank of states
State in international law: KZ4012
- Rape
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ratification
International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Reciprocity
Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
- Reconnaissance satellites
Space law: KZD5632
- Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
- Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces
Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees
Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters
Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal
Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism
Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Registry
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
- Remedies
International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
League of Nations: KZ4890

INDEX

- Reprisals
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
- Restitution
End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273+
- Retorsion
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retroactive law
International criminal law: KZ7065
- Reuter, Paul, 1911-
Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
- Revision
International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Revolutionary states
Law of nations: KZ4058
- Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. *Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)*: KZ184
- Right of angary
Law of war: KZ6405.A54
- Right of legation
Law of nations: KZ4078.5
League of Nations: KZ4880
- Right of passage and transit
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Rights of suspects and detainees
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Rights of victims
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Riquelme, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3045
- Rivers
Inland navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4189
- International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
Law of nations: KZ2739
- Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
- Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
Law of nations: KZ2742
- Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
- Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
- Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
- Rosenne, Shabtai
Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
- Ross, Alf, 1899-
Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
- Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
Law of nations: KZ2745
- Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law
Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
- Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
- Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
- Rule of law
Law of nations: KZ1275
League of Nations: KZ4881
United Nations: KZ4992
- Rules of Procedure and Evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7360
- Russian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2940+
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
- Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
- Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
Law of nations: KZ2231
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
- S
- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
Law of nations: KZ2826
- Sacred space (Canon law)
Space law: KZD1148
- Safety regulations
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Safety regulations of space flight
Space law: KZD4170+
- Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. *Histoire de traités de paix (1725)*: KZ184.2
- SALT I
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5660+

INDEX

- SALT II agreements
Law of nations: KZ5662+
- San Francisco Conference, 1945
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- San Francisco Draft, 1945
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Sanctions
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373
- Sandonà, Giuseppe
Law of nations: KZ2924
- Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
Law of nations: KZ2144
- Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
Law of nations: KZ2845
- Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
- Scandinavian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2391+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2954+
- Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
- Schiattarella, Raffaele
Law of nations: KZ2928
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
Law of nations: KZ2828
- Schlief, Eugen
Law of nations: KZ2829
- Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
- Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
Law of nations: KZ2834
- Schmelzing, Julius
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
- Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
- Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
- Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979):
KZ184.2
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control
Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+
- Secretariat
League of Nations: KZ4894+
United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General
League of Nations: KZ4894.3
United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State
United States
Sources
Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando
Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935
Law of nations: KZ3400.S45
- Selden, John, 1584-1654
Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense
International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4043
- Semantics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Sentence, Execution of
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Sentencing
International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César
Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Sex crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual slavery
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

INDEX

- Ships**
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers**
 - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked**
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4**
 - 1949
- Shubbar, Hikmat**
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space**
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment**
 - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53**
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)**
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
- Signature**
 - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait**
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-**
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945: KZ6795.S55**
- Skagerrak**
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual**
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?**
 - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249**
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250**
- Société des nations**
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies**
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development:
 - KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251**
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906**
 - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)**
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410**
- Sources**
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region**
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59**
- Sovereign states**
 - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty**
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
 - Sovereignty question
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
 - Sovereignty questions
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers**
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication**
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris**
 - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+**
- Space flight**
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of**
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Space insurance**
 - Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
- Space laboratories**
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+**
- Space pollution**
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports**
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+**
- Space shuttles**
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations**
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles**
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists**
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession**
 - Treaty of Utrecht
 - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Special Tribunal For Lebanon**
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
- Speech crimes**
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+**
- Spoils of war**
 - Law of war: KZ6435
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65**
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23**
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868**
 - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof**
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis**
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START**
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I**
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3

INDEX

START II

Nuclear arms control

 Law of nations: KZ5662.32

State as subject of international law: KZ4002+

State practice

 Source of international law: KZ1277

State-sponsored targeted killing

 Non-military coercion

 Law of nations: KZ6373.2

State territory

 Law of nations: KZ3675+

Statute of limitation

 International criminal courts: KZ7367

 International criminal law: KZ7135

Sterilization, Forced

 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924

 Law of nations: KZ3180.S76

Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163

Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908

 Law of nations: KZ2841

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845

 Law of nations: KZ2489

Straight of Dover

 Law of nations: KZ3825

Straight of Gibraltar

 Law of nations: KZ3845

Straight of Tiran

 Law of nations: KZ3867

Straits

 International waters

 Law of nations: KZ3760+

Strategic arms limitation, etc.

 Law of nations: KZ5647+

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+

Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

 Law of nations: KZ5647+

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991

 Law of nations: KZ5662.3

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010

 Law of nations: KZ5662.32

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)

 Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77

Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940

 Law of nations: KZ3390.S87

Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617

 Law of nations: KZ2156

Sub-soil

 Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Submarine warfare

 Law of nations: KZ6540+

Subsoil

 Continental shelf

 Law of the sea: KZA1630+

Succession of international persons

 Law of nations: KZ4024+

Sudanese civil wars, 1955-: KZ6795.S73

Suez Canal

 Law of nations: KZ3730

Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21

Superior order

 International criminal law: KZ7093.S87

Superior responsibility

 International criminal law: KZ7080

Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2

Supra-national law: KZ1273

Supra-regional law: KZ1273

Surrender

 International criminal courts: KZ7394+

 Law of war: KZ6730+

Surrender documents

 Germany

 World War II: KZ189

 Italy

 World War II: KZ190

 Japan

 World War II: KZ191

 World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186

Surveillance, Space

 Space law: KZD5632

Suspects, Rights of

 International criminal courts: KZ7405

Suzerain states

 Law of nations: KZ4060

Swiss publicists

 18th century

 Law of nations: KZ2400+

 19th century

 Law of nations: KZ2774+

 20th century

 Law of nations: KZ3375+

Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49

Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97

System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98

System of treaty law: KZ1298+

T

Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52

Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7

Tammes, A.J.P.

 Law of nations: KZ3405.T3

Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-

 Law of nations: KZ3405.T337

Targeted killing, State-sponsored

 Non-military coercion

 Law of nations: KZ6373.2

INDEX

- Targets, Military
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
 - Law of nations: KZ3181
- TDB
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Termination of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
- Termination of membership and expulsion
 - League of Nations: KZ4883
- Terminology
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 - Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Terra nullius territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3673+
- Territories, Leased
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4048
- Territory of the flag
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Testimony
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2961
- Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. *Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)*: KZ184
- Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
- Third party countermeasures
 - Law of nations: KZ4085
- Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
- Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
 - Law of nations: KZ2344
- Threat of force
 - International disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6374+
 - Space law: KZD6374
- Threats
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Timber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees
 - Harbors and ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
- Tracking of space flights
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug
 - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forceable
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (*Keesing's contemporary archives*): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
 - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Treaty-making power
 - Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992.2
 - Law of nations: KZ1301.3
 - League of Nations: KZ4884
- Treaty obligations
 - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
 - Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.32
 - Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
 - Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77

INDEX

- Treaty of Berlin, 1878
Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667
Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918: KZ186.225
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent
Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies
Law of nations: KZ5885.2
- Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121
- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
- Trial
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials
Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC):
KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Triple Alliance, 1882
Law of nations: KZ1384
- Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Truce of Ulm, 1647
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
- Truces
End of war: KZ6757
- Trust Fund for Victims
International criminal law: KZ7500
- Trust territories
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeship Council
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Trusteeship system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+

INDEX

Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+

Tunb Islands
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28

Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582

Typology
Law of war: KZ6397

U

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33

Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6

UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+

UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
KZ1298+

UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3

UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction
of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
KZ5615.U55

Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+

Unilateral acts
Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87

Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4

United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+

Treaty series: KZ171+

United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
KZA1040+

United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
(1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270

United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949

United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+

United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty
collections (1919): KZ118

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919):
KZ118

United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7

Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570

Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under
the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072

US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

V

Validity and nullity

Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

Validity of law

International criminal law: KZ7054

Vassal states

Law of nations: KZ4060

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767

Law of nations: KZ2414

Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700

Law of nations: KZ2157.V45

Venue

International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890

Law of nations: KZ3390.V47

Verdun, Treaty of, 843

Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in
Friedens- und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+

Vice President

United Nations

General Assembly: KZ5012

Victims of crimes

International criminal law: KZ7495+

Victims, Reparations to

International criminal courts: KZ7464

Victims' rights

International criminal law: KZ7495+

Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969:
KZ1298.3 1969

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Law of nations: KZ6795.V54

Peace treaties: KZ194.V54

Violation of truces and armistices

Law of war: KZ6757

Violence, Permissible

Law of war: KZ6436

Violence, Sexual

Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Visscher, Charles de

Law of nations: KZ3350.V57

Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546

Law of nations: KZ2159

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933

Law of nations: KZ2502.V65

Voluntary neutrality

Law of war: KZ6423

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der
merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133

INDEX

W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
 Law of nations: KZ2584.W35

War correspondents
 Law of war: KZ6525

War crime trials
 Law of nations: KZ1168+

War crimes
 International criminal law: KZ7145+

War, Destruction of enemy property
 Law of war: KZ6432

War, Law of
 Law of nations: KZ6378+

War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47

War, Outbreak of
 Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Region of
 Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

War vessels in neutral ports
 Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War vessels in territorial waters
 Warfare on sea: KZ6574

Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
 Law of nations: KZ2585

Warfare, Asymmetric
 Law of nations: KZ6398.A87

Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715

Warfare on land
 Law of war: KZ6426.82+

Warfare on sea
 Law of nations: KZ6540+

Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
 Law of nations: KZ5965+

Warwaw Treaty, 1955
 Law of nations: KZ5965

Weapons causing superfluous suffering
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Weapons of mass destruction
 Law of nations: KZ5646+
 Terrorism: KZ7225.W43

Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
 Law of nations: KZ2346.W45

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
 Law of nations: KZ2346.W47

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2

Westlake, John, 1828-1913
 Law of nations: KZ2588

Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
 Law of nations: KZ2492

Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
 Law of nations: KZ2495

WHO
 United Nations: KZ5230+

Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682

 Law of nations: KZ2163

Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881

 Law of nations: KZ2592

Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-

 Law of nations: KZ3191

Witnesses

 International criminal courts: KZ7424

Witnesses, Expert

 International criminal courts: KZ7428

Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435

 Law of nations: KZ2163.2

Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754

 Law of nations: KZ2347

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889

 Law of nations: KZ2498

World Court

 Law of nations: KZ6260+

World Health Organization

 United Nations: KZ5230+

World Trade Organization

 United Nations: KZ5185+

World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67

World War I

 Peace treaties: KZ185+

 War crime trials: KZ1170+

World War II

 Peace treaties: KZ188+

 War crime trials: KZ1173.92+

Wounded

 Law of war: KZ6475+

WTO

 United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts

 Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55

Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)

 Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8

Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)

 Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774

 Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35

Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971

 Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46

Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690

 Law of nations: KZ2164

Zones of peace

 Law of nations: KZ5687+

Zorn, Albert

 Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57

INDEX

Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661

Law of nations: KZ2181